- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- 3. Approval of Minutes

Motion by___ RESOLVED, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes for the June 28, 2010 meeting.

- 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - District Update
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel items:

Resignations

- -Stephanie Schwab, Math Coach at Emmaus HS, effective July 16, 2010 (Exhibit 1)

- -Stephanie Schwab, Math Coach at Emmaus HS, effective July 16, 2010 (Exhibit 1)
 -Angela Miksits, Speech Teacher at LMMS, effective date to be determined (Exhibit 2)
 -Claudine Elzey, Academic Support Assistant at Alburtis School, effective immediately (Exhibit 3)
 -Sheri Wagner, Food Service Department, effective immediately (Exhibit 4)
 -Kerri Vincent, Academic Support Assistant at Jefferson School, effective immediately (Exhibit 5)
 -Tara Collier, Instructional Assistant, effective immediately (Exhibit 6)
 -Melisa Phifer, 6 Science Teacher at Emmaus HS, appointed at June 28, 2010 Board Meeting and declined position on July 28, 2010.

Request for General Leave of Absence

Alice Boulrice Employee:

Grade 6 Teacher, LMMS

Effective: 2010-11 School Year Board Policy 439, General Leave Reference:

Request for Income Protection Leave

Employee:

LMMS, Night Foreman Effective: 8/4/10-8/18/10

Approval for Compensated Professional Leave

Employee: Denise A. Solonoski

Business/Computer Education Teacher

Eyer MS

Time Period: 2010-2011, Second Semester

Purpose: Graduate Study

Reference: Board Policy 438.1, Compensated Professional Leaves

Addition to ESY Summer Program

Karen Kennedy Instructional Assistant, Eyer MS

2010-2011 Salary Correction

\$86,280 Meredith Frantz \$32,811 Deborah Siegfried

2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes - Exhibit 7

Fall 2010 Adult Education Instructors - Exhibit 8

Request as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Employee Assignment Effective Time Period 8/31/10-11/23/10 Amanda Schneck Elementary Julianne Ream World Language, LMMS 9/7/10-1/28/11 Anne Nero Business/Computer, EHS 8/31/10-11/23/10

Temporary Professional Employee Appointments

Name/Address: Kati Rodrigues

3486 McKeever Road, Macungie 18062

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2005) Undergraduate School: Certification:

East Stroudsburg University Instructional I, Elementary

Assignment: Grade 5, Jefferson

Vacancy created by S. Hayes retirement and subsequent transfers

Effective: August 31, 2010

Experience:

None \$45,185.00 Year 1, Col. B) Salary:

Name/Address: Michelle Tweardy

156 Balsinger Road, Uniontown 15401

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2000) Penn State University Seton Hall University Undergraduate School: Graduate School:

California University of PA Instructional I, Family & Consumer Science Certification:

Assignment: Family and Consumer Science Teacher, Emmaus HS

Vacancy created by A. Beale retirement August 31, 2010 Effective:

2/2008-Present: West Greene SD, Waynesburg Experience:

\$45,831 (Year 3, Col. B) Salary:

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointments

Name/Address: Jennifer Diskin

238 North 41st Street, Allentown 18104

B. S. Degrees (2002 & 2009) Kutztown University Education Level: Undergraduate Schools: Plymouth State University Instructional I, Elementary

Certification: Grade 2, Wescosville School Opening created by N. Swatsky leave Assignment:

Effective: To be determined Experience: None

\$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B) Salary:

Name/Address:

Kelly Ciminelli 5600 Princeton Road, Macungie 18062 B. S. Degree (1993) M. Ed. Degree (1998) Indiana University of PA Education Level: Undergraduate School: Arcadia College Graduate School:

Instructional I, Elementary Certification: Assignment: Grade 2, Shoemaker School Opening created by M. Dunton leave

Effective:

August 31, 2010 9/1999-6/2000: Marymount School, NY Experience:

6/1996-6/1998: Green Street Friends School, Philadelphia 9/1994-6/1995: Upper Dublin SD 9/1993-6/1994: Hampton Township SD

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Michael Mauro

133 Jefferson Street, Emmaus 18049

Education Level: B. A. Degree (2000) Undergraduate School: Penn State University

Muhlenberg College (certification credits) Graduate School:

Instructional I, Elementary Certification: Grade 5, Wescosville School Assignment: Opening created by E. Petrella leave. August 31, 2010

Effective: None

Experience:

\$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B) Salary:

Change in Employment Status

Employee: Shannon Fraser World Language Teacher From: .6 French Teacher, EHS

Full-Time French/Spanish Teacher, LMMS 8/31/10-1/27/11

Effective:

2010-2011 Annual Rates for Remedial Assistants, Per Diem Substitutes/Teaching Staff Substitute IA/SA, Food Service Substitutes, Health Room Assistant Substitutes/Administrative Assistants

Substitutes

See Exhibit 9

Remedial Assistant Appointments

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Kelly Schneider 4990 Briarwood Drive, Macungie 18062	Wescosville School Vacancy created by	\$13.50/hr., 25 hrs./wk.

T. Zody replacement

Anne Mowad 1533 Siegriedale Road, Kutztown 19530	Alburtis School Vacancy created by C. Elzey Replacement	\$13.50/hr., 25 hrs./wk.

Macungie School \$13.50/hr., 25 hrs./wk. Susan Strong 4895 Meadow Lane, Macungie 18062

Vacancy created by K. Vincent Replacement

Custodial/Maintenance Appointments

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Richard Tyler 961 W. Wyoming Street Allentown 18103	Custodian, 3 Shift, EHS Vacancy created by new Willow Lane position & Subsequent transfers	\$18.62/hr., 40 hrs./wk.
Robert Supplee, Jr. 504 Main Street, Green Lane 18054	Custodian, 2 Shift, Eyer Vacancy created by new Willow Lane position & Subsequent transfers	\$18.62/hr., 40 hrs./wk.
Allan Bennicoff 951 Hickory Street, Macungie 18062	Custodian, 2 Shift, LMMS Vacancy created by new Willow Lane position & Subsequent transfers	\$18.62/hr., 40 hrs./wk.
Matthew Henzler 1520 Butternut Lane, Macungie 18062	Custodian, Part-Time 1 Shift, Willow Lane (new position)	\$18.62/hr., 20 hrs./wk.
Joseph Siekonic 3721 Pecan Drive, Northampton 18067	Custodian, 2 Shift, LMMS L. Miller retirement & Subsequent transfers	\$18.62/hr., 40 hrs./wk.

Part-Time Food Service Assistant Appointment

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Tara Wieder 8412 Hensingerville Road Alburtis 18011	Wescosville School Vacancy created by reassignment of S. Zettlemover	\$11.96/hr., 18.75 hrs./wk.

Re-Appointment of Chief School Physician-Exhibit 10

That the East Penn Board of School Directors re-appoint Dr. Robert A. Barnes as the Chief School Physician for the 2010-2011 school year as outlined.

Co-Curricular Advisors (Schedule B) Exhibit 11

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 12

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 12.

Informational

2010-2011 Support Staff Changes - Exhibit 13

Remedial Assistant Building Changes - Exhibit 14

Maintenance/Custodial Transfers - Exhibit 15

Teacher Assignment Changes - Exhibit 16

5. Facilities

- 1. Bid Opening Report - EHS and LMMS Mechanical Work for Boiler Controls (Exhibit 17)
- 2. Contract Award - EHS and LMMS Mechanical Work for Boiler Controls

RESOLVED, Mechanical Work for Boiler Controls to HSA Mechanical, 4764 Chapmans Road, Allentown, PA for a base bid of \$69,750.00.

	Note:	Contracts have been reviewed	d by Solicitor Fisher.	
3.	Change Order - W	Villow Lane Elementary School		
	Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of S		e the following change order:
		Perotto Builders, Ltd.		
	CCD2	Willow Lane roadway impro PennDOT approved plans (1) site meeting.		\$29,055.66
	CCD3	Sauerkraut Lane additional in Per Lower Macungie Townsk Engineer		\$4,869.97
		Remove and replace water day HVAC contractor.	maged cabinetry	\$1,691.37
4.	Contract Awards			
	Motion by		Seconded by	
	RESOLVED,	That East Penn Board of Schoindividual contract specification	ool Directors approve th	e following contracts as per
	4893 I Emma	<u>Fuel:</u> d Durham Oil Company Buckeye Road us, PA 18049 cost: opis average rack price plus	delivery/transportation	cost of \$.099 per gallon.
	Otis E 944 M Allent	et Elevators levator Co. facon Boulevard, Suite 140, own, PA 18109 ear of two year extension option	\$21,864	1.96
	Johnso 7310 T Allent Distric First y	et HVAC on Controls Filghman Street, Suite 550 own, PA 18106 ott service Agreement ear of two year extension with add ngie Chiller Service	lition to contract of	\$244,289.00
	Guyett 90 Nai Plymo Mainte	nunications Systems & Camera Matter Communication rrows Road outh, PA 18651-3298 enance Agreement on District wide enance for the system of th		ems & Comprehensive Camera
	Softwa Simple 6330 I	are & Support exGrinnell Hedgewood Drive, Suite 250 own, PA 18106	stem & Card Access, M	laster Clock & Time Stamp System,
Legisla	itive			
1.	Appointment of P	SBA Voting Delegates for Legisla	tive Policy Council Med	eting
	Motion byRESOLVED,		School Directors appr	ove the following board members as uncil to be held on October 14, 2010
		Charles Ballard	Alan C. Earnshaw	Francee Fuller
Busine	ss Operations			
1.	Approval of Bill I	List		
	Motion by	Seconded b	X/	

6.

7.

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the RESOLVED.

Approval of PLANCON K - Project Refinancing Documents 2.

> Motion by___ RESOLVED, _____, Seconded by_____ That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following PLANCON K documents for submission to the Department of Education:

> > General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2009 (Exhibit 18) General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2010 (Exhibit 19

3. Transportation Contract

> Motion by___ RESOLVED, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following extended school year contract:

Jennifer Moll 137 E. South St. Allentown, PA 18109 Emmaus HS & Wescosville Schools

\$.50/mile, July 1, 2010-June 30, 2011

Fund Disbursements -Exhibits 20, 21, 22 4.

Motion by___ RESOLVED.

5. GASB 45 Valuation and Related Services Agreement - Exhibit 23

> Motion by___ RESOLVED, , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the GASB 45 Valuation and

Related Services Agreement with Pennsylvania Trust, Lewisburg, PA as outlined in

Exhibit 23.

Note: Agreement has been reviewed by the Solicitor.

8. Announcements

> Monday, August 9 7:00 p.m.-Executive Session

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting
12 Noon-2:00 p.m. & 4:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.-Community Open House Thursday, August 19

Willow Lane Elementary School

Adjourn

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT WEB PAGE

The East Penn School District's Dashboard is a web application that organizes district information into a series of easy to read charts, tables, and graphs. Information is presented visually, and will be updated and added to on a regular basis. Adobe Flash is needed to view the dashboard.

	G 11.	0 1 10 1 6 4 11		
1.	Call to	Order; Pledge of All	egiance	
2.	Reques	Request to Address the Board		
3.	. Approval of Minutes			
	Motion	by	, Se	econded by
	RESOI	LVED, That t meetin		rd of School Directors approve the minutes of the August 9, 2010
4.	Report	of the Superintender	nt of Schools - Dr. T	homas L. Seidenberger
	1.	District Update		
	2.	Personnel		
		Motion byRESOLVED,		Seconded by
		Resignations/Ret	<u>irement</u>	
		-Kristen Terry, I -Cheryl Oswald,	nstructional Assista Food Services Depa	istant at Macungie School, effective August 9, 2010 (Exhibit 1) nt at Emmaus HS, effective immediately (Exhibit 2) rtment, effective August 2, 2010 (Exhibit 3) Iacungie School, effective August 31, 2010 (Exhibit 4)
		Termination of E	mployment	
Dawn Green, Instructional Assistant at Alburtis		tructional Assistant	at Alburtis School, effective immediately.	
		Request for Gene	eral Leave of Absen	<u>ce</u>
		Employee:	Mary McGinley Remedial Assis	
		Effective:	2010-2011 Scho	
		Reference:	Board Policy 53	39, General Leave
Appointment of Temporary Professional Employee		onal Employee		
		Name/Address:		Holly Petchick 3296 Macungie Road, Macungie 18062
		Education Level:		B. A. Degree (2003)
		Undergraduate S Graduate School		Penn State University Moravian College (Certification Credits)
		Certification:	•	Instructional I, Elementary, Mid-Level
		Assignment:		Grade 2, Lincoln School
		g		Vacancy created by B. Torpey retirement
		Effective:		August 31, 2010
		Experience:		9/2006-Current: Bethlehem Area SD
		Salary:		\$46,477.00 (Year 5, Col. B)
		Name/Address:		Kelly Horn 154 East Union Street, Whitehall 18052
		Education Level:		B. S. Degree (2008)
		Undergraduate S		Millersville University
		Certification:		Instructional I, Elementary, Early Childhood
		Assignment:		Kindergarten, Wescosville School (New Position due to enrollment; Unbudgeted)
		Effective:		August 31, 2010
		Experience:		8/2008-6/2010: East Penn SD, Lower Macungie Elementary School
		Salary:		\$45,831 (Year 3, Col. B)

Change in Employment Status

Employee/Assignment	From	To
Bonne South, Librarian	.6 Professional Employee Alburtis School	.8 Professional Employee Wescosville School
WAL WILDING FING		.,
Kathryn Washer, Physics, EHS	.5 TP	1.0 FTS (.5 Opening For L. McKelvey Leave (8/31/10-TBD)

Food Service Department Appointment

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Carlene Brumbach	Willow Lane, PT	\$12.46/hr., 16.25 hrs./wk.
360 Minor Street, Emmaus		

2010-2011 Mentors for New Teacher Induction Program

Kelly Faisetty	Ann Johnson	Cindy Snow
Heather Wilson	Lisa Evans	Dineen McGlone
Patty Arnold	Joe Ligenza	
Julia Dweck	Danny Fox	
Erika Kissel	Susan Waldron	

Additions to the 2010-2011 List of Per Diem Substitutes

See Exhibit 5

Fawn Albert, French, Special Education, Elementary

Bus Drivers

See Exhibit 6

Co-Curricular Advisors-Schedule B

See Exhibit 7

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 8

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 8.

Informational

-2010-2011 Support Staff Changes - See Exhibit 9

5. **Facilities**

Approval of PLANCON H: Project Financing, Willow Lane Elementary - Exhibit 10 1.

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the submission of
	PLANCON H: Project Financing, Willow Lane Elementary, to the PA Department
	of Education.

6. Legislative C. Ballard

7. Business Operations

1. Bill List Approval

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.

2. Approval to Establish Willow Lane Elementary Account

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the creation of a Willow
	Lane Elementary Account within the Elementary Activity Fund and transfer
	\$455.30 that was left in the Lower Macungie Elementary Activity Account to the
	Willow Lane Elementary Activity Account effective July 1, 2010.

3. Treasurer's Report

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached Treasurer's
	Report.

4. Extension of Agreement with URS Corporation

Motion by	, Seconded by	
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors extend Addendum No. 3 to th	
	Agreement Between the East Penn School District and URS Corporation from	
	September 1, 2010 to November 1, 2010.	

Note: Addendum was approved at the April 26, 2010 Board Meeting.

5. Disbursement of Funds - Exhibit 11

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the expenditure of funds
	from GOB 33-2010 Series A and the Capital Reserve Fund as outlined on Exhibit
	11

8. Announcements

-Monday, August 23	7:00 p.mCLEAR Session
	7:30 p.mBoard Meeting

-August 24, 25, 26 New Teacher Induction

-August 31 Staff Day

-September 6 Labor Day-All Schools and Offices Closed.

-September 7 First Day of School for All Students

-September 13 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

-October 13 6:30 p.m.-Dedication of Willow Lane Elementary School

9. Adjourn

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- 3. Approval of Minutes

Motion by Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the August 23, 2010 RESOLVED,

meeting.

- 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - 1. District Update
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by Seconded by

RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

items:

Resignations

- -Suzanne Schaeffer, Instructional Assistant at Alburtis/Willow Lane, effective immediately (Exhibit 1)
- -Anna Andrew, Special Education Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective August 16, 2010 (Exhibit 2)
- -John Carter, Staff Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective immediately (Exhibit 3)
- -Pauline Lokay, Food Services Department, effective immediately (Exhibit 4)
 -Katie Schaffer, Instructional Assistant at Macungie Elementary School, effective August 27, 2010 (Exhibit 5)
- -Kenia Goris, Instructional Assistant at Eyer MS, effective immediately (Exhibit 6)
- -Lisa Underwood, Instructional Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective immediately (Exhibit 7)
- -Maria Killeen, Staff Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective September 2, 2010 (Exhibit 8)

Requests for Leaves

Employee	Leave	Effective
Heather Greene Guidance Counselor, EHS	Income Protection Leave Leave as per Bargaining Agreement	October 4-15, 2010 October 18, 2010- June 30, 2011
Jennifer Caraballo Elementary, Shoemaker	Leave as per Bargaining Agreement	October 4-18, 2010
Kristina Wall Elementary, Shoemaker	Leave as per Bargaining Agreement	October 1, 2010- January 28, 2011
Elizabeth Mastroianni Staff Assistant	General Leave Board Policy 439	2010-11 School Year

Temporary Professional Employee Appointments

Ashley Murdock Name/Address:

1102 Old Gate Road, Northampton 18067

B. S. Degree (2007) **Education Level:**

M. S. Degree (2009)

East Stroudsburg University Undergraduate School: Graduate School: East Stroudsburg University

Assignment: Speech Therapist

Vacancy created by A. Miksits resignation.

Effective: To be determined

Certification: Instructional I, Speech & Language Impaired Experience: 8/09-Present: Colonial Intermediate Unit

Salary: \$53,898 (Year 2, Col. M)

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointments

Name/Address: Jillian Ziegler

33 North Main Street, Telford 18969

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2005) Undergraduate School: Kutztown University

Assignment: Learning Support, Lincoln School
Opening created by L. Dunnette Leave

Effective: August 31, 2010

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary, Special Education,

Mid-Ivel English

Experience: 8/2008-2/2010: Osceola County (FL) SD

9/2007-6/2008: East Penn SD

Salary: \$45,508 (Year 2, Col. B)

Name/Address: Jennifer Diskin

35 W. Goepp Street, Bethlehem 18018

Education Level:

B. S. Degree (2009)

B. S. Degree (2002)

Undergraduate School:

Kutztown University

Plymouth State University

Assignment: Grade 1. Willow Lane
New Position (Unbudgeted)
Effective: September 7, 2010
Certification: Instructional I, Elementary

Experience: None

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Traci Dubs

7 East Philadelphia Avenue, Boyertown 19512

Education Level:

B. A. Degree (2008)

Masters Degree (Pending)

Undergraduate School:

Graduate School:

Assignment:

B. A. Degree (2008)

Masters Degree (Pending)

Bloomsburg University

St. Joseph's University

World Language Department,

.5 French, Eyer & Emmaus HS

Opening created by J. Ream leave & subsequent transfers

Effective: To be Determined

Certification: Instructional I. French

Experience: None

Salary: \$11,296.25 (Year 1, Col. B)

Appointment of Network Manager

Name/Address: David Trach

549 E. Church Street, Slatington 18080

Effective: October 1, 2010

Experience: 2008-Present: Nazareth Area SD

Salary: \$58,000

2010-11 Mentor Teachers

Lori King Pamela Briody

Instructional Assistant Appointments

Name/Address Assignment Salary

Tonya Schantz Macungie \$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

1714 W. Furnace Street, Emmaus K. Schaffer resign.

Thomas Pellegrino Emmaus HS \$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

5416 Lamb Terrace, Allentown 18106 K. Terry resign.

Chad Werkheiser Emmaus HS \$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

1572 Silo Hill Lane, Breinigsville 18031 L. Underwood resign.

Effective: September 14, 2010

Food Service Department Appointments

Name/Address Assignment Salary

Carol Wieder PT Food Service Assist. \$12.46/hr., 18.75 hrs./wk. 12 E. Pine Street, Emmaus LMMS, S. Wagner Resign.

Effective: September 7. 2010

Nicole Fegley PT Food Service Assist. \$12.46/hr., 18.75 hrs./wk.

819 S. 25 Street, Allentown 18103 Shoemaker, S. Weida transfer

Effective: To be determined

Co-Curricular Appointments

Jackie Vogel Head Teacher, Alburtis Justin Reiss Web Master, Alburtis

Schedule B Appointments

See Exhibit 9

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes - Exhibit 10

2010-11 School Dentists

Dr. Michael Conrad Dr. Jennifer Risley

770 Fetters Lane, Wescosville 6201 Hamilton Boulevard, Wescosville

Dr. Allen Crawford Dr. Donald Rother

530 East Main Street, Macungie 3261 Route 100, Macungie

Dr. Jason Pellegrino Dr. Timothy Wright 5920 Hamilton Boulevard, Wescosville 242 Main Street, Emaus

Reimbursement: \$2.00/exam

2010-11 School Physicians

Dr. Robert Barnes Trexlertown Medical Center

723 Chestnut Street, Emmaus 6802 Hamilton Boulevard, Trexlertown

(School Physicals Only)

Dr. Brian Barnes Dr. Kenneth Truscott

723 Chestnut Street, Emmaus Zionsville Medical, 6802 Chestnut Street

Fmmaus

Dr. Richard Cook

1851 Farmstead Lane, Macungie

Reimbursement: School Physicals - \$65.00/hr.

Working Paper Physicals - \$45.00/physical

Change in Employment Status/Assignment-Food Services Department

See Exhibit 11

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 12

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 12.

3. Acceptance of Rodale Family Foundation Contribution

from the Robert & Ardath Rodale Family Foundation for the Emmaus High School Track in accordance with Board Policy 702, Gifts, Grants, and Funds and authorizes the transfer of the \$100,000 from the General Fund to the Capital

Reserve Fund.

, Seconded by Motion by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Agreement with the RESOLVED, Georgia Institute of Technology for use of the Buzz Trademark for a nominal licensing fee of \$2.00 for a four year agreement. 5. **Facilities** 1. Change Order: Willow Lane Elementary School Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following change order for the Willow Lane Elementary School: EC-4 Wind Gap Electric, Inc. \$28.619.78 Cumulative additional services outside scope of contract as requested EPSD and as part of clarification associated with plans and specifications. Change order is being expended against the contract project allowance and is not an increase to the original contract value. 6. Other Educational Entities -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit T. Richwine F. Fuller -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute A. Earnshaw R. Heid T. Richwine 7. **Business Operations** 1. Approval of Bill List Motion by Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, RESOLVED, including the addendum, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated. 2. Disbursement of Funds - Exhibit 14 Motion by , Seconded by_ RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the expenditure of funds from GOB 33-2010 Series A as listed on Exhibit 14. 3. Budget Transfers - Exhibit 15 Motion by , Seconded by_ RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Post-Audit Budget Transfers for June 30, 2010 as listed on Exhibit 15. 4. Facility Rental Request Motion by Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors grant permission for Prepare Test RESOLVED, Preparation and Testing, 2250 West Union Street, Allentown to rent classroom space for SAT test preparation. The dates and times requested are: 6:00-9:00 p.m., September 29, October 6, 13, 20 and 27, 2010. This is a Group V organization and will be charged the following fees: Rental Fee, Classroom \$270.00 8. Announcements Monday, September 13 6:30 p.m.-CLEAR Session 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting September 13 7:00 p.m.-Alburtis Meet the Teacher Night (Grades 3, 4, 5)

Approval of Agreement with the Georgia Institute of Technology - Exhibit 13

4.

	September 14	7:00 p.mAlburtis Meet the Teacher Night (Grades K, 1, 2)
	September 15	8:00 p.mJefferson Meet the Teacher Night 7:00 p.mGuidance Information Night, EHS (11 & 12 Grades)
	September 16	7:00 p.mShoemaker Meet the Teacher Night 7:00 p.mWillow Lane Meet the Teacher Night
	September 21	7:00 p.mLMMS Meet the Teacher Night
	September 22	7:00 p.mLincoln Meet the Teacher Night 7:00 p.mEyer Meet the Teacher Night 7:00 p.mWescosville Meet the Teacher Night
	September 27	7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room
9.	Adjourn	

- Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 1.
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- 3. Approval of Minutes

Seconded by Motion by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes for the September 13, RESOLVED,

2010 meeting.

- 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - 1. **District Update**
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by Seconded by

RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

Resignations

-Susan Marstellar, Instructional Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective September 24, 2010 (Exhibit 1)

-Lorraine Crowley, Food Services Department, effective September 27, 2010 (Exhibit 2)

Request for General Leave of Absence

Employee: Janine Mathesz

Assistant Principal, Emmaus HS Effective: October 18-November 24, 2010 Reference: Board Policy 339, General Leave

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointments

Name/Address:

531 Barrington Court, Sellersville 18960

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2010) Undergraduate School: East Stroudsburg University Grade 3, Shoemaker School Assignment:

Opening created by S. Mills Leave

Effective: To be determined

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary, Special Ed.

Experience: 9/2010-Present: East Penn SD (per diem substitute)

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Tara Collier

6382 Manzanita Drive, Macungie 18062

Education Level: B. S. Degree (1989)

M. A. Degree (1994)

Undergraduate School: Kutztown University Rider University Graduate School:

Assignment: Grade 2, Shoemaker School Opening created by A. Theis Leave

Effective: To be determined

Instructional I, Elementary; Early Childhood; Reading Specialist Certification:

9/2010-Present: East Penn SD (per diem substitute) Experience:

\$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B) Salary:

Name/Address: Krista Collville

5420 Hanover Drive, Wescosville

B. S. Degree (2010) Education Level: Undergraduate School: Penn State University Assignment:

Grade 2, Wescosville School

Opening created by N. Swatsky leave.

To be determined Effective: Certification: Instructional I, Elementary

9/2010-Present: East Penn SD (per diem substitute) Experience:

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

2010-11 Additions to the List of Per Diem Substitutes

Rebecca Buterbaugh, Food Service
Katelyn Koplin, Elementary
Lauren Stimpfle, Mathematics
Christina Macaluso, English

Nathan Thompson, Social Studies
Valerie Britch, Special Ed/Elementary
Brett Farley, Social Studies
Lauren Wallitsch, English

Christina Macaluso, English
Jennifer Pester, Elementary

Lauren Wallitsch, English
Erin Williams, Social Studies

Erica Berkheimer, Elementary
Kimberly Exaros, Elementary
Judith Mahar, Food Service

Brittany Bortz, Special Education/Elementary
Colleen Bobowski, Food Service
Christina Burroughs, Guest Teacher

Barbara Kraemer, Food Service Ross Glase, Elementary

Supplementary Psychological Services Independent Contract Agreement

Name	Effective	Salary
George L. Grim	9/1/10-6/30/2011	\$70.00/hour, Maximum of \$30,000
Dr. Michael J. Murphy	9/1/10-6/30/11	\$70.00/hour, Maximum of \$24,000

Solicitor Fisher has reviewed the Agreement.

Appointment of Staff & Instructional Assistants

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Kathleen Cole 4989 Meadowview Dr. Macungie 18062	Staff Assistant, Macungie	\$12.99/hr., 16.5 hrs./wk.
Chandra Dodds 5258 Dartmouth Drive Macungie 18062	Instructional Assistant, Wescosville	\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.
Kathleen Higley 138 Sonoma Way Macungie 18062	Instructional Assistant Macungie	\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

All Appointments Effective: September 28, 2010

Co-Curricular Advisors

See Exhibit 3

Change in Assignments

Employee	From	То
Erin Dreher (Correction)	.5 FTS, Family & Consumer Science	1.0 FTS, FCS 1st Semester
Jean Catao Megan Coulomb Kathy Carman Mary Wylie Jordan Middlecamp	Wescosville Wescosville Wescosville Willow Lane 12.5 hrs./wk, Wescosville	Jefferson Macungie Willow Lane Wescosville 29 hrs./wk. Wescosville
Lisa Mazess	28.5 hrs./wk. Willow Lane, Staff Assistant	29 hrs./wk. Wescosville, SA

Educational Conferences (Exhibit 4)

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 4.

Informational

-Drug & Alcohol Mini-Grant Award - \$5,500.00. This mini-grant will assist us in continuing programs that are vital to our student population. (Positive Discipline Programs for Parents)

-2010-11 Classrooms for the Future/21st Century Teaching and Learning with Technology Integration Coaches (Cohort 3) - \$25,000 for Emmaus HS

5.	Legisla	tive - C. Ballard		
6.	Busine	ss Operations		
	1.	Approval of Bill Lis	t	
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.	
	2.	Treasurer's Report		
		Motion by	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.	
	Parent Transportation Contract			
		Motion by	, Seconded by	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following Transportation Contract:	
			Parent: Jaime G. Gonzalez 144 E. Juniata Street, Allentown	
			Effective: 9/7/2010-6/20/11	
			Reimbursement: .50/mile - 10.28 miles/day	
	4.	Facility Rental Req	uest	
		Motion by	, Seconded by	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors grant permission for Patricia Bostick Dance Center, 5925 Tilghman Street, Allentown to use the Lower Macungie MS Auditorium on May 12, June 1, 3, and 4, 2011 for a dance rehearsal and recital. This is a Group V organization and will be charged the following rental fees:	
			\$120.00 per hour Auditorium rental fee (Rehearsal) \$125.00 per hour Auditorium rental fee (Recital) \$40.60 per hour custodian fee \$40.06 per hour stage manager fee \$15.00 per hour security fee \$18.00 per hour locker room rental fee	
	5.	Disbursement of F	unds - Exhibit 5	
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the disbursement of funds from the 33-2010 Series A GOB for the items listed on Exhibit 5.	
7.	Annour	ncements		
	Monda	y, September 27	7:00 p.mCLEAR Session 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room	
	Wedne	sday, September 29	6:30 p.mMeet the Teacher Night, Macungie School	
	Monda	y, October 11	All Schools Closed - Staff ED Day 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting	
8.	Adjour	า		

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- Approval of Minutes

OLVED, I nat the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minute 2010 meeting.

- 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - 1. District Update
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by______, Seconded by_____

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

items:

Resignations

-Mary S. Taranto, Instructional Assistant at Wescosville School, effective September 1, 2010 (Exhibit 1)

-Josh Ziatyyk, Assistant Principal at Emmaus HS, effective December 3, 2010 (Exhibit 2)

Temporary Professional Employee Appointment

Name/Address: Lauren Guldeman

2310 S. Filbert Street, Allentown 18103

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2009)
Undergraduate School: Kutztown University

Assignment: Grade 1, Shoemaker School

Vacancy created by subsequent transfers; New Position at

Willow Lane

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary, Middle Level Science

Effective: On going (Change of Employment Status from FTS to TPE)

Experience: 8/2010-Present: East Penn SD (FTS)

9/2009-2/2010: East Penn SD, per diem substitute

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointment

Name/Address: Megan Keeney

5422 Willow Way, Orefield 18069

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2008)

Undergraduate School: Penn State University (Berks Campus)

Assignment: Grade 1, Alburtis School

Opening created by A. Hulmes' Leave)

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary

Effective: October 12, 2010

Experience: 9/2008-Present: East Penn SD, per diem substitute

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Jessica Reilly

4332 Farmington Circle, Alentown 18104

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2010) Undergraduate School: Bloomsburg University

Assignment: Special Education, Emmaus HS

Opening created by R. Weidner-Smith leave.
Certification: Instructional I, Special Education, Elementary

Effective: To be determined

Experience: 8-2010-Present: Osceola County (FL) SD

Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Instructional/Staff Assistant & Hall Monitor Appointments

Name/Address Assignment Salary

Laura Holland Instruct. Assist. Alburtis School \$12.99/hour, 29 hrs./wk.
7201 Periwinkle Dr. Vacancy created by D. Green resign.

Macungie

Effective: October 12, 2010

Kyle Haas Hall Monitor, EHS \$12.99/hour, 29 hrs./wk.

7372 Columbine Rd. Vacancy created by J. Carter resign. Macungie

Effective: September 28, 2010

Jennifer Halucha Instruct. Assist, Wescosville \$12.99/hour, 29 hrs./wk.

1610 31st Street, SW Vacancy created by M. Taranto Relentown 18103 resign. and subsequent transfers

Effective: September 28, 2010

Roseanne Sottolano Staff Assist, Willow Lane \$12.99/hour, 28.5 hrs./wk.

3208 Washington Street New Position Whitehall 18052

Effective: October 12, 2010

Food Services Department Appointments

Name/Address Assignment Salary

Carolyn Shook
1168 Driver Place
Wescosville 18106

Amy Bower PT Food Service Assistant, Lincoln
New Position

\$12.46/hour, 11.25 hrs./wk.

354 W. Second Street B. Alburtis 18011

I Street B. Kline resignation

Change in Employment Status - Food Services Department

Employee Assignment Effective

Yvonne Cramsey Eyer Food Service Coordinator 7.5 hrs./day

Gail Pondeleck Eyer Food Service Leader 9/1/10
7.5 hrs./day

Darlene Rinker Eyer Food Service Leader 9/1/10
6.5 hrs./day

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Julia Schultz, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Harry Schwartz, Elementary

Jennifer Steutz, Elementary/Family & Consumer Science Kevin Boucher, Business/Infor Tech, General Science

Kathryn Bonilla, Music

Rachel Holland, Health Room Assistant

Nancy Yurkovich, Art

Danielle Hartley, Elementary/Special Education

Jessica Reinsmith, Social Studies, Middle Level Math

Jessica Reinsmith, Social Studie JeriAnne Weiss, Elementary Katie Hespell, Elementary John Eppel, Social Studies Catherine Souza, Social Studies

Co-Curricular Advisors - Exhibit 3

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 4

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 4.

5. Other Educational Entities

-Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit T. Richwine -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute F. Fuller

T. Richwine R. Heid A. Earnshaw

6. **Facilities**

1. Change Order - Emmaus HS Maintenance Storage Roof

order:

Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following change

Emmaus HS Maintenance Roof

GC-1 \$5,229.21 **Gateway Project Management**

> Additional steel door jambs to accommodate Three roll up "garage" type doors.

7. **Business Operations**

1. Approval of Bill List

> Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED,

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list and

that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts

indicated.

2. **Facility Rental Requests**

> Motion by Seconded by

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors grant permission for the following

organizations to rent school facilities. These are Group V organizations and will

be charged the appropriate fees:

Organization: Kaplan Test Prep and Admissions

1926 Catasauqua Road, Allentown

Facility: Emmaus HS

Dates: January 15, 24, 29; February 5, 7, 12, 14, 26, 28; March 5, 7,

19, 26, 28; April 2, 9, 16, 30; May 2, 2011

Purpose: To prepare students to take SAT test. \$18.00/hour classroom rental fee Fees:

Organization: Coral's Academy of Dance

1107 South 10 Street, Emmaus

Eyer MS Facility:

Dates: December 11, 2010; June 8, 17, 2011 Dance Rehearsal and Recital

Purpose: Fees: \$40.06 per hour custodial fee

\$40.06 per hour Equipment/Technicians Fee

\$125 per hour recital fee \$120 per hour rehearsal fee

Organization: Patricia Bostick Dance Center

5925 Tilghman Street, Allentown

Lower Macungie MS Facility: Dates: May 12; June 1, 3, 4, 2011 Dance Rehearsal and Recital Purpose:

Fees: \$40.06 per hour custodial fee

\$40.06 per hour Equipment/Technicians Fee

\$125 per hour recital fee \$120 per hour rehearsal fee \$18.00 per hour locker room fee

3. Disbursement of Funds - Exhibit 5

> Motion by , Seconded by

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the disbursement of

funds from 33-2010 Series A GOB as outlined in Exhibit 5.

8. Announcements

> Monday, October 11 No school for students

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting Emmaus HS Homecoming Week Week of October 11-16 Wednesday, October 20 6:30 p.m.-Willow Lane School Dedication Friday, October 22 11:00 a.m.-Early Dismissal, Emmaus HS

Monday, October 25 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

9. Adjourn

Emmaus HS Drama Department presents

OUR TOWN, A CLASSIC AMERICAN PLAY BY THORNTON WILDER

NOVEMBER 11, 12, 13, 2010 7:00 P.M.

EMMAUS HS AUDITORIUM

MARK YOUR CALENDARS!

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Student Recognition EHS 2011 National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists
 - -Wai-Tim Chew
 - -Sharon Y. Chien
 - -Megan E. Fine
 - -Elena M. Haag
 - -Katherine A. Hsu
 - -James Dean Jerry
 - -Oscar Li
 - -Ryan E. Maake
 - -Brandon P. Mulcahy
 - -Erin L. Trautmann
 - -Danielle Verghese
 - -Christine L. Xue

District Recognition

-2010 PSBA Award of Excellence for Educational Publications - Internet/Intranet Web Site - Michael Mohn, Technology Director and John Stabinger, Web Master

- 3. Requests to Address the Board
- Approval of Minutes

- 5. Report of the Superintendent of Schools Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - 1. District Update
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by______, Seconded by_____

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

items:

Facilities Manager Appointment

Name/Address: Robert Ritter

1199 Morning Star Drive, Allentown

Effective: November 1, 2010

(Vacancy created by B. Kovalchick retirement)
Education Level: B. S. Degree, Lafayette College

B. S. Degree, Lafayette College Licensed Electrician

Experience: 1970-79: T. A. Coughlin, Inc., Bethlehem

1979-2005: Ritter & Associates, Inc., King of Prussia

2005-2008: Enviro Business, Inc.

2008-2009: Lombardo & Lipe Electrical Contractors, East

Stroudsburg

Salary: \$90,000, annualized, 40 Exempt Act 93

Leaves as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

EmployeeAssignmentEffectiveMelissa SellGifted Education, Shoemaker11/15/10-1/28/11Nicole SwatskyGrade 2, Wescosville11/22/10-4/8/11Anne NeroBusiness Ed, Emmaus HS11/23/10-1/28/11

Requests for General Leave of Absence

Employee Assignment Effective

Eugenia Thompson Instruc. Assist., Shoemaker 10/12/10-10/11/10

Jacqueline Lukity Instruc. Assist., EHS 10/18/10-1/3/11

Co-Curricular Advisors

See Exhibit 1

Change in Assignments

David Flannery Substitute Head Teacher, Wescosville School

(Opening created by N. Swatsky's leave.)

Paula Fehlinger Substitute Grade 2 Level Leader

(Opening created by N. Swatsky's leave.)

Appointment of Instructional Assistants

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Sheryl Krissinger	Eyer MS	\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.
42 North Sycamore Street	Vacancy created	by
Macungie	K. Goris resignat	ion

Additions to the 2010-2011 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Joann Fauci, Elementary
Matthew Goldsmith, Elementary
Bonnie Hawk, Instructional/Staff Assistant
Jeanne Kean, Instructional/Staff Assistant
Donna Hall, Instructional/Staff Assistant
Jane Wrigley, Health Room Assistant
Julie Reimer, Guest Teacher
Yanira Santiago DeRosado, Guest Teacher
Susan Krause, Elementary
Michelle Miller, Wellness/Fitness

NTI Mentor - Carole Banko

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 2

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 2.

3. Agreement Letter to Apply for Copyright for District and School Portfolios

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize a Letter of Agreement
	with the Law Offices of Caesar, Rivise, Bernstein, Cohen & Pokotilow, Ltd.,
	Seven Penn Center, 1635 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA for the preparation
	and filing of a copyright application for District and School Portfolios at a cost not
	to exceed \$2,000.

4. Time Extension of Addendum No. 3 between the East Penn School District and URS Corporation

6. Legislative C. Ballard

1. Lehigh Tax Collection

Motion by______. Seconded by______.

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors hereby determines to remain with the Article XIII tax collection arrangements until January 1, 2012.

7. Facilities

		Motion by RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the administration, partnership with Lower Macungie Township officials, to apply for a Safe Ros School Project under the provisions of a Transportation Enhancement Reimbursement Application for the Willow Lane School.	
		Note:	will be walking to school it will address and national goals, to fight childhood activity for students in coordination w Willow Lane students will need access from Sauerkraut Lane so students will	ing route for 400 students. Since students is the district's initiatives, as well as state district's district's health/wellness program. It to the outdoor classroom across the street ill benefit from having a defined and safe with the district's health will be used to develop the
	2.	Substantial Comple	letion - Willow Lane Elementary School	
		Motion by	, Seconded by	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the substantial completion forms that have been reviewed by the architect in accordance the contract documents for the Willow Lane Elementary School by the follocontractors:	
			Plumbing Contract:	JBM Mechanical Inc. 3273 Gun Club Road, Nazareth
			Electrical Contract:	Wind Gap Electric, Inc. 125 W. Seventh Street Wind Gap
8.	Business	Operations		
	1.	Approval of Bill List		
		Motion by	, Seconded by	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of Schoo	Directors approve the attached bill list, surer be authorized to issue checks and
	2.	Treasurer's Report		
		Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by_ That the East Penn Board of School Di	rectors approve the Treasurer's Report.
	3.	Disbursement of Fu	Funds - Exhibit 3	
		Motion by RESOLVED,	Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School D from the 33-2010 Series A GOB as liste	irectors authorize the expenditure of funds ed on Exhibit 3.
9.	Announc	ements		
	Monday, October 25		6:15 p.mEPEA Dessert Reception for National Merit Semi Finalists 7:00 p.mCLEAR Session 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room	
	Friday, October 29		11:00 a.mDismissal for Middle School	s (Eyer & LMMS)
Tuesday, November 2 7:00 a.m8:00 p.mGeneral Election (L School and East Penn Administration B				
	Monday,	November 8	7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room	
10.	Adjourn			

Transportation Enhancement Reimbursement Application for Willow Lane School

1.

- 1. Call to Order: Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Report of the EHS Student Government Association
 - -Harrison Jones
 - -Matt Shanahan, Secretary
- Requests to Address the Board
- 4. Approval of Minutes

Motion by_______, Seconded by______
RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the October 25, 2010 meeting.

- 5. Report of the Superintendent of Schools-Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
 - 1. District Update
 - Personnel

Resignation

-Juliet McCleery, Special Education Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective immediately (Exhibit 1)

2010-2011 Tenure List

That, in accordance with Section 1121 of the PA School Code, the following temporary professional employees based upon satisfactory service be awarded tenure:

NAME ASSIGNMENT

Baumer, Monica Macungie, Speech
Bednar, Eric Macungie, Wellness/Fitness
Bishop, Amy Macungie, Grade 2
Borysowski, Cheryl Willow Lane, Grade 1
Carolla, Jennifer Emmaus HS, Guidance Counselor

Carraballo, Jennifer Shoemaker, Kindergarten
Dieser, Susan Wescosville, Special Education
Doklan, Bridget Emmaus HS, English
Dry, Frin Willow Lane Music

Doklan, Bridget Emmaus HS, English
Dry, Erin Willow Lane, Music
Federov, Michele Emmaus HS, French
Feigenbaum, Danna Willow Lane, Kindergarten
Gardner, Jena Alburtis, Grade 5

Lower Macungie MS, Science Harm, Michael Hinkel, Drew Wescosville, Grade 3 Kaunitz, Amy Eyer MS, Social Studies Lancaster, Tara Willow Lane, Special Education Emmaus HS, English Larkin, Stephanie Luckenbill, Eric Emmaus HS, Social Studies Emmaus HS, Special Education McCleery, Juliet McInerney, Michael Emmaus HS, Guidance Counselor

Murphy, Erin Willow Lane, Grade 5
Oriel, Amanda Alburtis, Grade 5

Pomerhn, Sarah
Porzuczek-Melin, Teresa
Schiffert, Kendy
Schneck, Amanda
Lower Macungie MS, Grade 6
Emmaus HS, Mathematics
Wescosville, Grade 4
Shoemaker, Grade 1

Seveland, Sean
Seveland, Sean
Seveland, Sean
Shingler, Jane
Snellman, Brett
Stratchko, Nicole
Washer, Kathryn
Similaria, Sinder Similaria, Sinder Similaria, Sinder Macungie MS, English
Emmaus HS, Special Education
Willow Lane, Kindergarten
Emmaus HS, Physics

Weiderhold, Julie Van Ormer, Lisa Vernon, Emily Zosky, Deb

Macungie/Alburtis, Music Willow Lane, Grade 3 Willow Lane, Grade 2 Emmaus HS, Literacy Coach

Leaves as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Employee	Effective
Employee	Effective

Melissa Moxley, Social Studies, EHS Jayne Espenshade, Business Ed., EHS Ashleigh Hulmes, Grade 1 Teacher, Alburtis 12/9/10-12/22/10 11/15/10-1/3/11 12/15/10-6/16/11

Income Protection Leave

Ashleigh Hulmes, Grade 1 Teacher, Alburtis 10/29/10-12/14/10

Appointment of Instructional/Staff Assistants

Salarv Name/Address **Assignment** \$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Pamela Kiser

Staff Assist., Wescosville New Unbudgeted Position 9434 Lisa Lane, Breinigsville 18031

Amy Garchinsky 5862 Royal Fern Road, Allentown 18104

Staff Assist., Wescosville New Unbudgeted Position \$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Katherine Friend

Instruct. Assist., Wescosville New Position (IEP)

\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

153 Wyndham Drive, Allentown 18104

Effective: November 9, 2010

Lori Staniewicz 1526 Shiloh Road, Allentown 18106 Instruct. Assist., EHS Vacancy created by resign. Of L. Underwood

\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Effective: October 12, 2010

Gail Wetherhold

2353 Danfield Way, Macungie

Staff Assist., Emmaus HS Vacancy created by resign.

Of M. Kileen

\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Effective: November 11, 2010

Additions to the 2010-2011 List of Per Diem Substitues

Julia Schultz, Guest Teacher/Remedial Assistant Kimberly Schmidt, Spanish Lynnmarie Mantone, Instructional/Staff Assistant Annette Gambler, Instructional/Staff Assistant Christopher Lawson, English, Computers, Business Cori Rubel, Mathematics Patricia Aristide, Elementary Stevie Coble, Elementary Sara Ritter, English Thomas Miller, English, Communications

Tracey Meyer, Elementary, Special Education

Jennifer Wright, Early Childhood

Change in Employment Status

Erin Haddigan, Autistic Support, EHS Employee:

Temporary Professional From: To: Professional Employee

(Tenure had not been confirmed when hired.)

Co-Curricular Schedule B Advisors (Exhibit 2)

See Exhibit 2

Educational Conferences (Exhibit 3)

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational Conferences listed on Exhibit 3

	educational Conferences listed on Exhibit 3.				
6.	Other Educational Entities				
	-Carbor	n Lehigh Intermediate	Unit	T. Richwine	
	-Lehigh	Career & Technical I	nstitute	F. Fuller R. Heid T. Richwine A. Earnshaw	
7.	Facilitie	s			
	1.	Contract Approval			
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconder That the East Penn Board of School Di Raymond F. Rigs Company, to conduc \$450.00.	rectors approve a contract with the	
8.	Business Operations				
	1.	Bill List Approval			
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Di including the addenda, and that the Tre vouchers in the amounts indicated.	rectors approve the attached bill list, easurer be authorized to issue checks and	
	2.	Contract - Perform	ance Tracker and Tech Paths (Exhibit 4)		
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by		
		Note:	Contract has been reviewed by the Sol	icitor.	
	3.	2010-2011 Salary	Roster		
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of Schoo Roster in the permanent minutes of this	I Directors include the 2010-2011 Salary meeting.	
	4. Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 5)				
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by	Directors authorize the disbursement of for the items listed on Exhibit 5.	
9.	9. Announcements				
	-Monda	y, November 8	7:00 p.mCLEAR Session 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting		
	-Tuesda	ay, November 9	Golden Age Card Senior Citi Luncheon - Eyer & Lower Ma		
	-November 10, 11, 12, 13		The Emmaus High School Drama Department will present Thornton Wilder's classic play "Our Town" at 7:00 PM in the Emmaus High School auditorium. Ticket prices are \$6.00 for students and \$8.00 for adults		

adults.

-November 11

 $9{:}30~a.m.~\&~1{:}00~p.m.\text{-}Annual Veterans'~\textsc{Day}~\textsc{Program, Lower}~\textsc{Macungie}~\textsc{MS}~\textsc{Auditorium}$

-November 15-19	Elementary Parent Teacher Conferences
-November 18, 19, 20	7:30 p.mAdventures in Dating: Three One-Act Comedies, Lower Macungie MS Auditorium
-November 18	7:00 p.mPSBA's Legislative Meeting, Admin Building, Conference Room B
-November 22 & 23	Kindergarten Parent-Teacher Conferences
-November 22, 23, 24	11:00 a.m. Dismissal: Middle Schools Parent-Teacher Conferences
-November 25, 26, 29	Thanksgiving - All Schools and Offices Closed
-Monday, December 6	7:30 p.mBoard Reorganization Meeting, Board Room
-Monday, December 13	7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room

10. Adjourn

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS

REORGANIZATION MEETING

December 6, 2010

7:30 p.m.

Board Room 800 Pine Street, Emmaus, PA

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance

Board Secretary Cecilia R. Birdsell called the Reorganization Meeting of the East Penn Board of School Directors to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Board Room located at 800 Pine Street, Emmaus, PA, followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

Board Members Present: C. H. Ballard, F. Fuller, E. Gannon,

R. Heid, M. Policano, Jr., S. Rhodes, T. Richwine,

J. Stolz

Board Member Absent: Alan C. Earnshaw Solicitor: Marc S. Fisher, Esq., Worth, Magee & Fisher

Board Secretary: Cecilia R. Birdsell

Treasurer: Lynn Glancy

Superintendent of Schools: Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger

Loretta Fenstermacher, East Penn Press Reporter Press Present:

Scott Bieber, Patch.com Reporter

2. Requests to Address the Board

Mrs. Stacey Fogash, 1424 Dayspring Drive, Wescosville addressed the Board concerning the gifted program at Wescosville Elementary School. She complimented Mrs. Hynes on her work and projects (Avatar, flashlight project, stock market, etc.) with the Grade 4 gifted students and indicated her support. She expressed her concern about the physical facilities that have been allocated for the gifted program. She talked about the lack of storage space for projects and queried whether this was the reason Wescosville was not doing as many projects as Willow Lane.

3. Election of President Pro Tempore

Miss Birdsell called for nominations for the President Pro Tempore.

Motion by Richwine, Seconded Ballard

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors appoint Sandy Rhodes as President Pro Tempore.

This resolution was unanimously adopted by voice vote.

4. Election of President

Mr. Rhoads called for nominations for President. The following nominations for President were introduced:

Motion by Stolz, Seconded by Policano

RESOLVED, That Mr. Charles Ballard be nominated as Board President.

Motion by Fuller, Seconded by Richwine

RESOLVED, That Mr. Alan Earnshaw be nominated as Board President.

Ms. Fuller explained that Mr. Earnshaw was out of town on business and read the attached letter from Mr. Earnshaw.

The nominations were closed. The Board voted by ballot. Listed below are the results of the ballot vote:

Ballot votes for Mr. Earnshaw: Fuller, Rhodes, Richwine-----

Ballot votes for Mr. Ballard: Ballard, Gannon, Heid, Policano, Stolz------

Absent: Mr. Earnshaw-

The ballots are attached to the permanent minutes of this meeting.

Mr. Ballard was elected Board President.

5. Election of Vice President

5

Mr. Rhoads called for nominations for Vice President. The following nominations for Vice President were introduced:

Motion by Ballard, Seconded by Gannon

RESOLVED, That Mr. Earnshaw be nominated as Vice President.

Motion by Stolz, Seconded by Heid

RESOLVED, That Ms. Elaine Gannon be nominated as Vice President.

	The nominations we	re closed. The Board	voted by ballot. Listed b	elow are the results	of the ballot vote:	
	Ballot votes for Mr.	Earnshaw: Ballard, F	uller, Rhodes, Richwine	;		
	Ballot votes for Ms. Gannon: Gannon, Heid, Policano, Stolz					
	4 Absent: Earnshaw1					
			second round of ballots v			
	3					
	5					
	Absent: Earnshaw	1				
		1	Γhe ballots are attached to	o the permanent mir	outes of this meeting	
				•		
said it wi	I for the past 15 years ill be a tough year for	. He hoped that he co r the Board and all se	ould live up to their trust	t and conduct a good on need to share in	d, decorous meeting	onor and a privilege to serve for the rest of the year. He oped everyone would work
6.	Setting Time & Plac	e of Board Meetings				
	Motion by Rhoads, RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Administrative Office		Street, Emmaus, PA		Board Room located in the second and fourth Monday
		January 10 & 24 February 14 & 28 March 14 & 28 April 11 May 9 & 23 June 13 & 27 July 11 August 8 & 22 September 12 & 26 October 10 & 24 November 14 December 5 (Reorga December 12				
	This resolution was duly adopted by the following roll call vote: Aye: Ballard, Fuller, Gannon, Heid, Policano, Rhodes, Richwine, Stolz8 Absent: Earnshaw					
	Absent: Earnshaw					
7.	Designation of Newspapers of General Circulation for Advertising Purposes					
		during the 2011 cale	endar year:	ctors designate the	following newspape	rs for advertising purposes
		Express Times (Dail	y, General Circulation) ly, General Circulation) eekly, Secondary Circula	ntion		
	specific legal requiren	estion by Mr. Stolz re nents and the Patch, at . web site if he has any	this time, does not qual	Patch.com as an adify as an advertising	dvertising possibility, g agency. Mr. Fisher	, Solicitor Fisher noted that will talk with Editor Randy
	Aye: Ballard, Fuller		cano, Rhodes, Richwine,			
	Absent: Earnshaw					
8.	Announcements	1				
	-Monday, December	r 13	7:30 p.mBoard Meet	ting		

Ms. Heid indicated that her volunteer work during the summer may interfere with her serving on the JOC. This would not occur until May. She was just reaching out for coverage during the summer months.

Mr. Ballard said he would like board members to indicate to him where they would like to serve and what they are interested in such as the PSBA Liaison, Legislative Chairman and other boards and committees that have a connection.

9. Adjourn

The Reorganization Meeting was adjourned, upon motion, at 7:50 p.m.

Cecilia R. Birdsell, Board Secretary

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board Student Recognition: Akshay Damany - Emmaus HS Junior - All-America Service Award 3. 4. Approval of Minutes Motion by , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes for the following RESOLVED, meetings: November 8, 2010, Regular Meeting December 6, 2010, Reorganization Meeting 5. Public Financial Management - Scott Shearer, Managing Director Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 6. 1. **District Update** 2. Personnel , Seconded by

Resignations/Retirements

Motion by

RESOLVED,

- -Sallie DeLong, Registrar, effective December 1, 2010 (Exhibit 1)
- -Cathy Button, Grade 6 Teacher at Eyer MS, effective February 1, 2011 (Exhibit 2)

Leave as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Stephanie Mills Employee:

Grade 3 Teacher, Shoemaker School

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

12/20/10-6/20/10 Effective:

General Leaves of Absence

Employee	Effective
Carol Richard Brown Staff Assistant, EHS	11/17/10-11/16/11
Sidney Twining PT Food Service Assistant	11/30/10-11/29/11
Karen Hustedt Instructional Assistant, Alburtis	11/22/10-11/21/11

Reference: Board Policy 539, General Leave

Income Protection Leave

12/17/10-12/21/10 Melissa Moxley

Social Studies Teacher, EHS

Appointment of Full-Time Substitute Teacher

Name/Address: Michael Kistler

156 W. 30 Street, Northampton 18067

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2002) Undergraduate School: Elizabethtown College Graduate School: Delaware Valley College

Business/Computer/Information Technology, Eyer MS Assignment:

Opening created by D. Solonoski leave

Effective: January 26, 2011 Certification: Instructional I, Business/Computer/Information Technology

Experience: 8/2009-6/2010: Hamburg Area SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B, prorated)

Appointment of Administrative Assistant

Name/Address: Nina Evans

995 Hickory Street, Macungie 18062

Assignment: Administrative Assistant

(New Position)
Effective: December 14, 2010
Salary: \$24,900, 35 hrs./wk.

Appointment of Food Service Assistant

Name/Address: Rebecca Buterbaugh

333 Moty Drive, Alburtis 18011

Assignment: PT Food Service Assistant, Shoemaker School

Effective: December 14, 2010
Salary: \$12/46/hour, 3.75 hrs./wk.

Co-Curricular Advisors

See Exhibit 3

Additions to the 2010-11 Per Diem Substitute List

See Exhibit 4

Employee

Change in Employment Status

Employee	From	10	
Loretta Schumima	PT Food Service Assistant	Additional 1 hr./day due to L. Crowley resignation	
Carol Wieder	PT Food Service Assist. LMMS, 3.75 hrs./day	PT Food Service Assist. EHS, 4.75 hrs./day	
Diann Hammel	Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 5.75 hr./day	Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 6.75 hrs./day	
Karen Haldeman	Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 5 hrs./day	Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 6 hrs./day	
Penny Palencar	PT Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 3.75 hrs./day	PT Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 4.25 hrs./day	
Carlene Brumbach	PT Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 3.25 hrs./day	PT Food Service Assistant Willow Lane, 3.75 hrs./day	
Donna Derr Instructional Assist., Willow Lane	17.5 hrs./wk.	25.5 hrs./wk.	

From

Tο

Authorization of Attendance Officers

In accordance with Modifications 5.29, the East Penn Board of School Directors authorizes the following individuals to act in the capacity of attendance officers to write truancy citations:

Emmaus HS Elementary Principals

David Piperato, Principal
Janine Mathesz, Assistant Principal
Mark Caccavo, Assistant Principal
Kate Kieres, Assistant Principal
Cheryl Wetzel Scalzo, Jefferson
Sally Hanzlik
Andrea Edmonds, Interim
Assistant Principal
Cheryl Wetzel Scalzo, Jefferson
James Best, Macungie
Lynn Brinckman, Shoemaker

		Lower Macungie M	IS	Eyer MS		
		Suzanne Vincent, I Greg Annoni, Assis Rodd Luckenbill, A	stant Principal	Dr. Doug Wells, Principal Dave Silfies, Assistant Principal		
		Student Services				
		Jennifer Curtis Karen Fairclough Meredith Frantz		Dr. Thomas Mirabella Linda Pekarik		
		Educational Confe	rences (Exhibit 5)			
			nn Board of School Direct ational conferences listed	ors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals on Exhibit 5.		
	3.	Technology Services and Support Agreement - National School Applications Network, Inc. (Exhibit 6)				
		Motion by		, Seconded by		
		RESOLVED,	and Support Agreement	t with National School Applications Network, Inc. for an as described in Exhibit 6.		
		Note:	This Agreement has bee	n reviewed by the Solicitor.		
	4.	Approval of the 20	Approval of the 2011-2012 EHS Program of Studies			
		Motion by		, Seconded by		
		RESOLVED,		ard of School Directors approve the 2011-2012 Program		
7.	Other E	ducational Entities				
		Lehigh Intermediate Career & Technical I		T. Richwine F. Fuller R. Heid T. Richwine A. Earnshaw		
8.	Busines	s Operations				
	1.	Approval of Bill Lis	t			
		Motion by RESOLVED,	That the East Penn B	onded by oard of School Directors approve the attached bill list, , and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks ounts indicated.		
	2.	Treasurer's Report	:			
		Motion by	Sec	onded by		
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Boar	d of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.		
	3.	Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 7)				
		Motion by, Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the expenditures of funds from the 33-2010 Series A General Obligation Bonds as outlined on Exhibit 7.				
	4.	Facility Rental Req	Facility Rental Request			
		Motion by	, Secon	ded by		
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Boa Grand Jete Studio of D HS auditorium and the b on the following dates:	rd of School Directors grant permission for the Armetta's ance, 17 East Main Street, Macungie rent the Emmaus and and chorus rooms for a dance rehearsal and recital		

\$120.00/hour rehearsal fee (auditorium) \$125.00/hour recital fee (auditorium)

\$ 18.00/hour rental fee (band and chorus rooms)

\$132.00, security fee \$326.15, custodial fee

\$250.00, lighting technician and sound technicians

9. Announcements

> 7:00 p.m.-CLEAR Session, Superintendent's Conference Room 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room Monday, December 13

Tuesday, December 14 7:00 p.m.-Lincoln Winter Choral Concert

7:00 p.m.-Eyer Band & Chorus Concert Wednesday, December 15 7:00 p.m.-LMMS Winter Choral Concert

7:00 p.m.-LMMS Winter Choral Concert Thursday, December 16

7:00 p.m.-EHS Winter Orchestra Concert 11:00 a.m.-Early Dismissal, Emmaus HS Friday, December 17

December 24-January 3 Winter Holiday

Monday, January 10 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

10. Adjourn

Order of Business

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- Requests to Address the Board
- Authorization Refunding General Obligation Bonds

Presentation: Scott Shearer, Managing Director, Public Financial Management

Motion by , Seconded by

RESOLVED,

That the East Penn Board of School Directors (the "School District") does hereby authorize the Administration to work with Public Financial Management, as Financial Advisor, and Rhoads & Sinon, LLP, as Bond Counsel, in conjunction with the issuance of General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011, for the purpose of refunding the School District's General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2004 and Series of 2006 at a minimum net savings of \$250,000.

- 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger, Ed. D.
 - Personnel

Motion by ______. Seconded by _____

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel items:

Retirement/Resignations

- -Bonnie Pattishall, Administrative Assistant, Technology Department, effective March 25, 2011 (Exhibit 1)
- -Tammy L. Weigner, Health Room Assistant, Shoemaker School, effective January 28, 2011 (Exhibit 2)
- -Jacqueline Kleis, Staff Assistant, Emmaus HS, effective January 5, 2011 (Exhibit 3)

Income Protection Leave

Employee: Linda Dunette

Special Education Teacher

Effective: January 24, 2011

General Leaves of Absence - Reference: Board Policy 539, General Leave

Employee: Ann Popule, Instructional Assistant, Shoemaker School

Effective: January 3, 2011-January 2, 2012

Employee: Megan Dolan, Instructional Assistant, Macungie School

Effective: February 13, 2011-February 12, 2012

Employee: Margaret Ritter, Staff Assistant, Lincoln School

Effective: January 11, 2011-January 10, 2012

Extension of Leaves as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Employee: Melissa Sell, Gifted Teacher, Shoemaker School

Effective: January 28-April 7, 2011

Megan Dunton, Grade 2 Teacher, Shoemaker School Employee:

Effective: January 28-June 30, 2011

Employee: Kristina Wall, Grade 5 Teacher, Shoemaker School

Effective: January 28-June 30, 2011

Employee: Anne Nero, Business Education, Emmaus HS

Effective: January 28-April 7, 2011

Leaves as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Employee: Tanya Spengler, Special Education Teacher, Willow Lane

Effective: January 26-April 7, 2011

Employee: Amanda Theis, Grade 2 Teacher, Shoemaker School

Effective: January 6-June 30, 2011

Appointment of Technology Specialist

Name/Address: Derek Santiago

2413 Mountain Lane, Allentown 18103

January 11, 2011 Effective:

\$30,000 annualized, 35 hrs./wk. Salary:

Appointment of Staff Assistant

Name/Address: Kim Bosak

4821 Wendi Drive, E., Zionsville 18092

Effective: January 11, 2011

Assignment: Ever MS

\$12.99/hr., 16.5 hrs./wk. Salary:

Schedule B Appointments

Michael DeBellis, Volunteer, Wrestling Coach Steve Toth, Slot Car Racing Club, \$32.56/session; Maximum 8 sessions Kate Washer, Musical Choreographer, \$1171.00

Additions to the 2010-2011 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Michael Kistler, Business Juliet McCleery, Special Education

Kara McClure, Elementary, ML Science Susan Schilling, Music

Katherine Harrison, Elementary Kathrvn Lubenetski. Elementarv

Emily Boretsky, Biology Ellen Luybli, Elementary, ML Science &

Matthew Weimann, Elementary

Angela Eckhart, Elementary Jamie Sanchez, Special Ed, Elementary

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 4

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals who are attending the educational Conferences listed on

	2.	Alburtis School Improvement Plan			
		Motion byRESOLVED,	the school improvement plan	oded by	
		Note:		nd approved by a Quality Review irector of the Carbon Lehigh	
	3.	Budget Discuss	ion		
		✓ Time Li ✓ 5 Year ✓ Board F		4); Exceptions (February 14)	
5.	Other Educational Entities				
		n Lehigh Interme Career & Techn		T. Richwine F. Fuller A. Earnshaw T. Richwine R. Heid	
6.	Legisla	tive		C. Ballard	
7.	Business Operations				
	1.	Bill List Approval			
		Motion by RESOLVED,	attached bill list, including the	f School Directors approve the addenda, and that the Treasurer s and vouchers in the amounts	
	2.	Fund Disbursements (Exhibit 5)			
		Motion by RESOLVED,		by School Directors authorize the 2010 Series A as listed on Exhibit	
8.	Announcements				
	-Monda	y, January 10	6:30 p.mCLEAR Sessi 7:30 p.mBoard Meetin		

-Wednesday, January 12 EHS Guidance Information Night for Incoming Freshmen

-Thursday, January 13 EHS Financial Aid Night

-Monday, January 17 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day-All schools and offices are

closed.

-Monday, January 24 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

9. Adjourn

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board 3. Approval of Minutes Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the January 10, 2011 meeting 4. Bond Sale - Tentative (Exhibit 1) Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011, in the aggregate principal amount of \$15,785,000 for the current refunding of the General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2006 and Series A of 2004 as outlined in Exhibit Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 5. 1. **District Update** 2. Personnel Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel information: Appointment of Full-Time Substitute Teachers Name/Address: Steven Neikam 209 Lone Lane, Allentown 18104 Education Level: B. A. Degree (1989 Undergraduate School: Moravian College Kutztown University (Certification Credits) Graduate School: Certification: Instructional II, Elementary Effective: January 25, 2011 Assignment: Elementary Gifted, Alburtis & Shoemaker Schools (Opening created by M. Sell Leave) East Penn SD: 12/2008-6/2009; 10/2010-Present Experience: Salisbury SD-2002-06 Allentown SD-1993-2002 \$45,508.00 (Year 2; Col. B) Salary: Name/Address: Erin Knecht 3531 Oak Ridge Drive, Slatington 18080 B. S. Degree (2008) **Education Level:** Undergraduate School: Kutztown University Certification: Instructional I, English Effective: January 31, 2022 Assignment: Ever MS, Grade 7 (Vacancy created by C. Button retirement) Experience: East Penn SD-2009-4/2010 \$45,508 (Year 2, Col. B) Salary: Change in Employment Status Employee: Shannon Fraser Full Time -EHS/Eyer MS, French Teacher From: .5 - EHS/Eyer MS, French Teacher To: Co-Curricular Advisors Nancy DeBellis EHS Girls LaCrosse Assistant Coach \$2881 00 Additions to the 2010-2011 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Maria Pellegrino, Remedial Assistant

Lisa Wilmer, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Katie Miller, Special Education, Elementary

Emily Horwat, Special Education, Elementary

Spring 2011 Community Education Instructors

See Exhibit 2

6.	Facilities	i					
	1.	Change Order -Emmaus HS & Lower Macungie MS					
		Motion by	, Seconded by				
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve order:	the following change			
		H-1	HAS Mechanical, Inc.				
			Installation of one TS-2B senor at EHS And LMMS to read supply outlet temperature after the 3-way valves.	\$600.00			
7.	Legislativ	ve	C. E	Ballard			
	1.	Appointments for	Lehigh Tax Collection Committee				
		Motion by	, Seconded by				
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors appoint t serve on the Lehigh Tax Collection Committee:	he following individuals to			
			Lynn Glancy, Primary Representative Charles Ballard, Alternate Debra Surdoval, Alternate				
8.	2011-20	2011-2012 Budget					
	1.	Index Resolution	(Exhibit 3)				
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors adopt the index established by the Department of Education as or the second sec				
	2.	2011-2012 Prelim	ninary Budget				
9.	Business	Business Operations					
	1.	Bill List Approval					
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approv addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issu the amounts indicated.				
	2.	Record of Investments (Exhibit 4)					
		Motion by	, Seconded by				
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve listed on Exhibit 4.	the record of investments			
	3.	Disbursement of I	Funds (Exhibit 5)				
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by				
10.	Annound	Announcements					
	-Monday	, January 24	7:00 p.mCLEAR Session 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting				
	-Thursda	y, February 10	11:00 a.mMiddle Schools Early Dismissal				

Middle School Parent Teacher Conferences

--Monday, February 14

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

11. Adjourn

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION

OF THE BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS OF THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT INCURRING NONELECTORAL DEBT TO BE EVIDENCED BY ITS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES OF 2011 IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$15,785,000 FOR THE CURRENT REFUNDING OF THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES OF 2006 AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES A OF 2004; AND PAYING RELATED COSTS, FEES AND EXPENSES; ACCEPTING A CERTAIN PROPOSAL FOR PURCHASE OF SUCH BONDS AT PRIVATE SALE UPON INVITATION; COMBINING SAID REFUNDING PROJECTS AS A SINGLE PROJECT; SETTING FORTH THE TERMS AND SUBSTANTIAL FORM OF SUCH BONDS; PLEDGING THE FULL FAITH, CREDIT AND TAXING POWER OF THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT IN SUPPORT OF SUCH BONDS; APPOINTING A PAYING AGENT AND A SINKING FUND DEPOSITARY FOR **BONDS: SETTING FORTH** CERTAIN **BONDS**; REPRESENTATIONS RELATING THE **AUTHORIZING** TO OFFICERS OF THE BOARD TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS AND EXECUTE DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING REDEMPTION OF SAID 2006 BONDS AND SAID 2004 A **BONDS:** AND REPEALING ALL RESOLUTIONS OR **PARTS** RESOLUTIONS INSOFAR AS THE SAME SHALL BE INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, This School District (the "School District") is a school district of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth") and is governed by its Board of School Directors (the "Board"); and

WHEREAS, The Board, by resolution duly adopted, in accordance with law, on January 9, 2006 (the "2006 Bonds Enabling Resolution"), authorized and directed issuance of its General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2006, in the original aggregate principal amount of \$10,000,000,

dated as of February 15, 2006 (the "2006 Bonds"), as set forth in detail in the 2006 Bonds Enabling Resolution; and

WHEREAS, The Department of Community and Economic Development (the "Department") of the Commonwealth approved the proceedings of this School District related to the increase of bonded indebtedness by issuance of the 2006 Bonds, which approval of the Department was evidenced by Certificate of Approval No. GOB-16166, dated February 10, 2006; and

WHEREAS, The Board, by resolution duly adopted, in accordance with law, on March 22, 2004 (the "2004 A Bonds Enabling Resolution"), authorized and directed issuance of its General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2004, in the original aggregate principal amount of \$13,800,000, dated as of May 1, 2004 (the "2004 A Bonds"), as set forth in detail in the 2004 A Bonds Enabling Resolution; and

WHEREAS, The Department approved the proceedings of this School District related to the increase of bonded indebtedness by issuance of the 2004 A Bonds, which approval of the Department was evidenced by Certificate of Approval No. GOB-15508, dated April 16, 2004; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District has determined to retire the 2006 Bonds, and the 2004 A Bonds, in accordance with a refunding report for this School District (the "Refunding Report") prepared by Public Financial Management Inc., as financial advisor, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District contemplates the authorization, sale, issuance and delivery of Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of Fifteen Million Seven Hundred Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$15,785,000) to be designated generally as the "General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011" (the "Bonds"), to provide funds for and toward currently refunding the 2006 Bonds and the 2004 A Bonds (the "Refunding Project"); and paying related

costs, fees and expenses (all of the foregoing, collectively, being referred to herein as the "Project"), all in accordance with applicable and appropriate provisions of the Local Government Unit Debt Act, 53 Pa.C.S. Chs. 80-82 (the "Act") of the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District has considered the possible manners of sale provided for in the Act with respect to the sale of the Bonds, such manners of sale being at public sale or private sale by negotiation or upon invitation; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District, in contemplation of authorization, sale, issuance and delivery of the Bonds, with the proceeds to be used for the aforesaid purposes, has determined that the Bonds: (a) shall be offered at private sale upon invitation; and (b) shall be offered for sale at a price of not less than 98.80% of principal amount, together with accrued interest, if any, from the date thereof to the date of delivery thereof; and

WHEREAS, A proper written proposal, dated January 24, 2011 (the "Proposal"), for purchase of the Bonds has been requested from and has been received from ______ (the "Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District duly has opened, read and considered the Proposal; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District desires to accept the Proposal of the Purchaser, to award the Bonds to the Purchaser, to authorize issuance of nonelectoral debt, and to take appropriate action and to authorize proper things, all in connection with the Project, and all in accordance with and pursuant to provisions of the Act; and

WHEREAS, The Board of this School District has determined to appoint U.S. Bank National Association (the "Paying Agent"), having a corporate trust office in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as paying agent and sinking fund depositary with respect to the Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of this School District, as follows:

SECTION 1. The Board of this School District does authorize and direct the issuance of the Bonds, pursuant to this Resolution, in accordance with the Act, for purposes of the Project. The Bonds shall be issued to provide funds for payment of the costs of the Project and to pay related costs and expenses.

SECTION 2. The Board of this School District expresses its finding that it is in the best financial interests of this School District to sell the Bonds at private sale upon invitation and determines that the debt to be incurred pursuant to this Resolution shall be nonelectoral debt.

SECTION 3. The Refunding Project is authorized and permitted under Sections 8241(b) (1) of the Act. A brief description of the Refunding Project is set forth in the preamble hereof. The Board of this School District hereby elects to combine the refunding of the 2006 Bonds and the refunding of the 2004 A Bonds as a single project for purposes of financing. The capital projects or facilities originally financed by the 2006 Bonds and the 2004 A Bonds vary between a remaining useful life of at least seven (7) years and a remaining useful life of at least nine (9) years, respectively. An aggregate principal amount of the Bonds allocable to the separate cost of each capital project or facility shall mature prior to the end of the useful life of each capital project or facility funded or refunded with proceeds of the Bonds.

It is hereby determined and declared that the first maturity of principal of the Bonds is not being deferred beyond two years from the date of issue of the Bonds.

SECTION 4. The Board of this School District shall and does accept the Proposal of the Purchaser for purchase of the Bonds; and the Bonds shall be and are awarded to the Purchaser, in accordance with terms and conditions of the Proposal, at a dollar price of

SECTION 5. The Bonds, when issued, will be general obligation bonds of this School District.

SECTION 6. The Bonds shall be issuable as fully registered bonds, without coupons, in denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof, and shall be dated as of March 1, 2011. The Bonds shall bear interest from the interest payment date next preceding the date of registration and authentication of such Bond, unless: (a) such Bond is registered and authenticated as of an interest payment date, in which event such Bond shall bear interest from said interest payment date; or (b) such Bond is registered and authenticated after a Record Date (hereinafter defined) and before the next succeeding interest payment date, in which event such Bond shall bear interest from such interest payment date; or (c) such Bond is registered and authenticated on or prior to the Record Date next preceding May 15, 2011, in which event such Bond shall bear interest from March 1, 2011; or (d) as shown by the records of the Paying Agent, interest on such Bond shall be in default, in which event such Bond shall bear interest from the date to which interest was last paid on such Bond. Interest on each of the Bonds shall be payable initially on May 15, 2011, and thereafter semiannually on May 15 and November 15 of each year, until the principal sum thereof is paid. Except as to distinguishing numbers, denominations, interest rates and maturity dates, the Bonds and the Paying Agent's certificates of authentication

shall be substantially in the forms and shall be of the tenor and purport hereinafter set forth, with insertions and variations (including CUSIP numbers) approved by the Paying Agent, as may be appropriate for different denominations and maturity dates.

Principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America. The principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds shall be payable to the registered owners thereof or their transferees, upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds at the place or places set forth in the Bonds. Payment of interest on the Bonds shall be made by check mailed to the registered owners thereof whose names and addresses appear at the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) day next preceding each interest payment date (the "Record Date") on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent on behalf of this School District, irrespective of any transfer or exchange of any Bonds subsequent to the Record Date and prior to such interest payment date, unless this School District shall be in default in payment of interest due on such interest payment date. In the event of any such default, such defaulted interest shall be payable to the persons in whose names the Bonds are registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such defaulted interest established by notice mailed by the Paying Agent on behalf of this School District to the registered owners of the Bonds not less than fifteen (15) days preceding such special record date. Such notice shall be mailed to the persons in whose names the Bonds are registered at the close of business on the fifth (5th) day preceding the date of mailing.

If the date for payment of the principal of or interest on any Bonds shall be a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the Commonwealth are authorized or required by law or executive order to close, then the date for payment of such principal or interest shall be the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on

which such banking institutions are so authorized or required to close, and payment on such date shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date established for such payment.

SECTION 7. Registration of the transfer of ownership of Bonds shall be made upon surrender of any of the Bonds to the Paying Agent, at its designated corporate trust office, accompanied by a written instrument or instruments in form, with instructions, and with guaranty of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the registered owner thereof or his attorney-in-fact or legal representative. The Paying Agent shall enter any transfer of ownership of any of the Bonds in the registration books and shall authenticate and deliver, at the earliest practicable time, in the name of the transferee or transferees, a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest rate for the aggregate principal amount that the registered owner is entitled to receive. Bonds may be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest rate.

SECTION 8. This School District and the Paying Agent shall not be required to register the transfer of or exchange any of the Bonds then considered for redemption during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) day next preceding any date of selection of such Bonds to be redeemed and ending at the close of business on the day of mailing of the notice of redemption, as hereinafter provided, or to register the transfer of or exchange any portion of any of the Bonds selected for redemption in whole or in part until after the redemption date.

SECTION 9. This School District and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the persons in whose names the Bonds shall be registered as the absolute owners thereof for all purposes, whether such Bonds shall be overdue or not, and payment of the principal of, premium,

if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered owners thereof or their legal representatives, but registration of a transfer of ownership may be made as herein provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon Bonds, to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither this School District nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

SECTION 10. This School District shall cause to be kept, and the Paying Agent shall keep, at the corporate trust office, books for the registration, exchange and transfer of Bonds in the manner provided herein and therein so long as Bonds shall remain outstanding. Such registrations, exchanges and transfers shall be made without charge to bondholders, except for actual costs, including postage, insurance and any taxes or other governmental charges required to be paid with respect to the same.

SECTION 11. The Bonds shall be numbered consecutively, as issued, without regard to denomination or maturity, and shall bear interest at the rates per annum and shall mature on the dates and in the amounts as set forth in **Exhibit "A"** is attached hereto and made part hereof.

SECTION 12. The Bonds stated to mature on or after November 15, 2016, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of this School District, as a whole, on May 15, 2016, or on any date thereafter, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

The Bonds stated to mature on or after November 15, 2016, shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of this School District, from time to time, in part, in any order of maturities selected by the School District, on May 15, 2016, or on any date thereafter. If less than all Bonds of any particular maturity are to be redeemed, the Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be drawn by lot by the Paying Agent. Any such redemption shall be

upon payment of the principal amount to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.

The Bonds stated to mature on November 15, ____ (the "Term Bonds"), are subject to mandatory redemption prior to stated maturity, on the date(s) and in the principal amount(s) as set forth in the following schedule, as drawn by lot by the Paying Agent on behalf of this School District:

<u>Date</u> <u>Principal Amount</u>

Any such redemption shall be upon application of money available for the purpose in the Mandatory Sinking Fund established in Section 18 and shall be upon payment of the principal amount to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption. In lieu of such mandatory redemption, the Paying Agent, on behalf of this School District, may purchase from money in the Sinking Fund, at a price not to exceed the principal amount plus accrued interest, or this School District may tender to the Paying Agent, all or part of the Term Bonds subject to being drawn for redemption on any such date.

In the case of any partial redemption of Bonds of any maturity that is subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, this School District shall be entitled to designate whether the amount to be redeemed shall be credited against the principal amount of such Bonds due at maturity or credited against the principal amount of such Bonds scheduled to be called for mandatory sinking fund redemption on any particular date or dates, in each case in an integral multiple of \$5,000 principal amount.

If any of the Bonds is of a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Bond may be redeemed, but such Bond shall be redeemed only in \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof. For the purpose of selecting any of the Bonds for redemption, each of the Bonds subject to redemption shall be treated as representing the number of Bonds that is equal to the principal amount thereof divided by \$5,000, each \$5,000 portion thereof being subject to redemption. In the case of partial redemption of any of the Bonds, payment of the redemption price will be made only upon surrender of such Bond in exchange for Bonds of authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest rate and in aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the principal amount thereof.

Notice of redemption shall be deposited in first class mail not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption and shall be addressed to the registered owners of the Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses shown on the registration books kept by the Paying Agent as of the day such Bonds are selected for redemption. Such notice shall specify: (1) the maturity and numbers of the Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption; (2) the date fixed for redemption; (3) the redemption price or prices applicable to the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed; and (4) that on the date fixed for redemption the principal amount to be redeemed will be payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent and that after such date interest thereon shall cease to accrue. Failure to mail any such notice or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of any proceeding for redemption of other Bonds so called for redemption as to which proper notice has been given.

On the date designated for redemption, notice having been provided as aforesaid, and money for payment of the principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest being held by the Paying Agent, interest on the Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to

accrue and such Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under this Resolution, and registered owners of such Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall have no rights with respect thereto, except to receive payment of the principal to be redeemed and accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, together with the redemption premium, if any.

If at the time of mailing of a notice of redemption the School District shall not have deposited with the Paying Agent, as sinking fund depositary, money sufficient to redeem all Bonds called for redemption, the notice of redemption shall state that it is conditional, i.e., that it is subject to the deposit of sufficient redemption money with the Paying Agent not later than the opening of business on the redemption date, and such notice shall be of no effect unless such money is so deposited. If the Bonds to be called for redemption shall have been refunded, money sufficient to redeem such Bonds shall be deemed to be on deposit with the Paying Agent for the purposes of this Section, and the notice of redemption need not state that it is conditional, if the redemption money has been deposited irrevocably with another bank or bank and trust company which shall have been given irrevocable instructions to transfer the same to the Paying Agent not later than the opening of business on the redemption date.

If the redemption date for any Bonds shall be a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions in the Commonwealth are authorized or required by law or executive order to close, then the date for payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest upon such redemption shall be the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which such banking institutions are so authorized or required to close, and payment on such date shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of redemption.

SECTION 13. This School District appoints the Paying Agent as the paying agent with respect to the Bonds and directs that the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be payable at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, in lawful money of the United States of America.

SECTION 14. The form of the Bonds, including the form of Assignment and the form of the Paying Agent's Certificate, shall be substantially as set forth in **Exhibit "B"**, which is attached hereto and made part hereof, with appropriate insertions, omissions and variations.

SECTION 15. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of and on behalf of this School District by the actual or facsimile signature of the President or Vice President of the Board of this School District, and the official seal or a facsimile thereof, of this School District shall be affixed thereto and the actual or facsimile signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Board of this School District shall be affixed thereto in attestation thereof; and said officers are authorized to execute and to attest the Bonds.

SECTION 16. No Bond constituting one of the Bonds shall be entitled to any benefit under this Resolution nor shall it be valid, obligatory or enforceable for any purpose until such Bond shall have been registered and authenticated by the Certificate of Authentication endorsed thereon duly signed by the Paying Agent; and the Paying Agent is authorized to register and authenticate the Bonds, in accordance with the provisions hereof.

SECTION 17. This School District covenants to and with registered owners, from time to time, of the Bonds that shall be outstanding, from time to time, pursuant to this Resolution, that this School District: (i) shall include the amount of the debt service on the Bonds, for each fiscal year of this School District in which such sums are payable, in its budget for that year, (ii) shall appropriate such amounts from its general revenues for the payment of such

debt service, and (iii) shall duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid from its Sinking Fund (hereinafter identified) or any other of its revenues or funds the principal of and interest on each of the Bonds at the dates and place and in the manner stated therein, according to the true intent and meaning thereof; and, for such budgeting, appropriation and payment, this School District shall and does pledge, irrevocably, its full faith, credit and taxing power. As provided in the Act, the foregoing covenant of this School District shall be specifically enforceable.

SECTION 18. A. There is created, pursuant to Section 8221 of the Act, a sinking fund for the Bonds, to be known as "Sinking Fund - General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011" (the "Sinking Fund"), which Sinking Fund shall be administered in accordance with applicable provisions of the Act.

B. There is created, within and as a part of the Sinking Fund, a separate fund or account, designated as the "Mandatory Sinking Fund", which shall consist of deposits made therein by the Paying Agent, as the sinking fund depositary, from the Sinking Fund, as provided in the next succeeding paragraph of this Section, for application to the payment upon stated maturity of the Term Bonds that shall be outstanding, if any, on their stated maturity date, and to mandatory redemption prior to stated maturity of the Term Bonds as provided in this Section.

The Paying Agent, as the sinking fund depositary, shall deposit into the Mandatory Sinking Fund, for the benefit of the Term Bonds, from money deposited in the Sinking Fund by this School District, the following amounts at the following times:

Time of Deposit (On or before November 15)

Amount

or such lesser amount as on the appropriate date shall be equal to the principal amount of all Term Bonds then outstanding.

This School District and the Paying Agent covenant that the Paying Agent, on October 1,

_____ and on October 1 of each year thereafter, or so long as any Term Bonds of the appropriate maturity shall remain outstanding, or as soon after such date as shall suit the convenience of the Paying Agent and shall allow sufficient time for mailing of the requisite notice of redemption, as provided for in Section 12, shall select or draw, by lot, in a fair and equitable manner, for redemption on the following November 15 (except on the year _____ when Term Bonds shall mature on the following November 15), a principal amount of the Term Bonds of the appropriate maturity equal to the amount then required to be deposited into the Mandatory Sinking Fund as set forth in this Section. The Paying Agent shall, upon selection of Term Bonds of the appropriate maturity so to be called for redemption prior to maturity, mail the requisite notice of redemption on behalf of this School District. This School District covenants to assume and to pay all costs and expenses related to the mandatory redemption of such Term Bonds.

The amount required to be deposited in the Mandatory Sinking Fund hereunder, on any given date, shall be reduced by the principal amount of any Term Bonds of the appropriate maturity that shall have been purchased or tendered in lieu of mandatory redemption in the immediately preceding period, as provided in Section 12 hereof.

The principal amount of Term Bonds to be retired from money available in the Mandatory Sinking Fund shall be paid by the Paying Agent, as the sinking fund depositary, in the usual and customary manner, from such money available in the Mandatory Sinking Fund.

SECTION 19. This School District appoints the Paying Agent as the sinking fund depositary with respect to the Sinking Fund.

SECTION 20. This School District covenants to make payments out of the Sinking Fund, or out of any other of its revenues or funds, at such times and in such annual amounts, as shall be sufficient for prompt and full payment of all obligations of the Bonds when due.

SECTION 21. The President or Vice President and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, respectively, of the Board of this School District, which shall include their duly qualified successors in office, if applicable, are authorized and directed, as required, necessary and/or appropriate: (a) to prepare, to certify and to file with the Department the debt statement required by Section 8110 of the Act; (b) to prepare and to file with the Department any statements required by the Act that are necessary to qualify all or any portion of the debt of this School District that is subject to exclusion as self-liquidating or subsidized debt for exclusion from the appropriate debt limit of this School District as self-liquidating or subsidized debt; (c) to prepare and to file the application with the Department, together with a complete and accurate transcript of the proceedings for the required approval relating to the debt, of which debt the Bonds, upon issue, will be evidence, as required by Section 8111 of the Act; (d) to pay or to cause to be paid to the Department all proper filing fees required in connection with the foregoing; and (e) to take other required, necessary and/or appropriate action.

The Board of this School District authorizes and directs that an appropriate borrowing base certificate be prepared for filing with the Department as required by Section 8110 of the Act.

The President or Vice President and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Board of this School District are hereby authorized to prepare and to execute, or to authorize the auditors of this School District to prepare and to execute, such borrowing base certificate.

SECTION 22. If applicable, as determined from the Proposal, the Board of this School District authorizes and directs the purchase of municipal Bond guaranty insurance with respect to the Bonds. Proper officers of this School District are authorized and directed to take all required, necessary and/or appropriate action with respect to such insurance, as contemplated in the Proposal, including the payment of the premium for such insurance.

SECTION 23. The President or Vice President and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, respectively, of the Board of this School District are authorized and directed to contract with the Paying Agent for its services as paying agent and as sinking fund depositary in connection with the Sinking Fund, with respect to the Bonds.

SECTION 24. It is declared that the debt to be incurred hereby, together with any other indebtedness of this School District, is not in excess of any limitation imposed by the Act upon the incurring of debt by this School District.

SECTION 25. The Board of this School District, hereby approves the Preliminary Official Statement in the form presented at this meeting and authorizes the President or Vice President of this Board to approve an Official Statement with respect to the Bonds of this School District substantially in the form and with the content of such Preliminary Official Statement, but with such insertions and amendments as shall be necessary or appropriate to reflect the final terms and provisions of the Bonds, the accepted Proposal and this Resolution. Such authorized officer of the Board shall evidence his or her approval of the Official Statement by affixing his or her signature thereto as such officer, and such execution of the Official Statement by such officer shall

constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of the Official Statement by such officer on behalf of this Board of this School District.

SECTION 26. Proper officials of this School District are authorized and directed to deliver the Bonds and to authorize payment of all costs and expenses associated with issuance of the Bonds as provided for in the Proposal, but only after the Department has certified its approval pursuant to Section 8204 of the Act or at such time when the filing authorized to be submitted to the Department pursuant to the Act or at such time when the filing authorized to be submitted to the Department pursuant to the Act shall be deemed to have been approved pursuant to Section 8206 of the Act.

SECTION 27. This School District covenants to and with purchasers of the Bonds that it will make no use of the proceeds of the Bonds, or of any other obligations deemed to be part of the same "issue" as the Bonds under applicable federal tax regulations, that will cause the Bonds to be or become "arbitrage Bonds" within the meaning of Section 103(b)(2) and Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations implementing said Sections that duly have been published in the Federal Register or any other regulations implementing said Sections, and this School District further covenants to comply with all other requirements of the Code if and to the extent applicable to maintain continuously the Federal income tax exemption of interest on the Bonds.

This School District further covenants to and with purchasers of the Bonds that it will make no use of the proceeds of the Bonds, of the proceeds of any other obligations deemed to be part of the same "issue" as the Bonds under applicable federal tax regulations, or of any property or facilities financed with the proceeds of the Bonds or of any such other obligations deemed to be part of the same "issue" as the Bonds, that will cause the Bonds to be or become "private

activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code and the regulations implementing said Sections that duly have been published in the Federal Register, and this School District further covenants to comply with all other requirements of the Code if and to the extent applicable to maintain continuously the Federal income tax exemption of interest on the Bonds.

SECTION 28. The 2006 Bonds to be refunded by the Bonds are all of the remaining 2006 Bonds stated to mature on and after November 15, 2011 (the "Refunded 2006 Bonds"). The School District does determine to provide for retirement of the Refunded 2006 Bonds by optional redemption on May 15, 2011, in accordance with the right and privilege reserved to this School District in the 2006 Bonds and in the 2006 Bonds Enabling Resolution.

The 2004 A Bonds to be refunded by the Bonds are all 2004 A Bonds stated to mature on and after November 15, 2011 (the "Refunded 2004 A Bonds"). The School District does determine to provide for retirement of said portion of the Refunded 2004 A Bonds by optional redemption on May 15, 2011, in accordance with the right and privilege reserved to this School District in the 2004 A Bonds and in the 2004 A Bonds Enabling Resolution.

The Refunded 2006 Bonds and the Refunded 2004 A Bonds are collectively referred to as the "Refunded Bonds".

The Secretary of the Board of this School District is hereby authorized and directed to give irrevocable instructions, with respect to the Refunded Bonds, to the paying agent and bond registrar for the 2006 Bonds and the 2004 A Bonds, to retire the Refunded Bonds in accordance with this election of the Board.

Proper officers of this School District are hereby authorized and directed to take all such actions as may be necessary and appropriate to accomplish such retirement.

SECTION 29. If applicable, this School District, simultaneously with delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser, shall enter into a refunding escrow agreement (the "Bond Retirement Agreement"), with the Refunded Bonds Paying Agent (the "Escrow Agent"), as escrow agent and paying agent for the Refunded Bonds, which shall provide for a deposit of a portion of the proceeds of the Bonds into escrow with the Escrow Agent and for the application of such proceeds to retirement of the Refunded Bonds, as set forth in the Refunding Report and this Resolution.

The President or Vice President and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, respectively, of the Board of this School District are authorized and directed to execute, to attest and to seal, as appropriate, and to deliver the Bond Retirement Agreement, simultaneously with such delivery of the Bonds.

The School District does approve the Bond Retirement Agreement in form satisfactory to the Solicitor of this School District and as shall be approved by the officers of the Board of this School District executing the same. Such approval of such officers shall be conclusively presumed to have been given by their execution of the Bond Retirement Agreement.

SECTION 30. The President, the Vice President, the Treasurer or the Business Manager of this School District is each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver agreements, orders or subscriptions for purchase of United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, Notes or Bonds, State and Local Government Series ("SLGS"), other securities of the United States of America or other investments satisfying the requirements of 53 Pa.C.S.§8250, as described in the Refunding Report, from the proceeds of the Bonds and, if applicable, other funds to be deposited under the Bond Retirement Agreement, and to do, to take and to authorize such other acts as shall be necessary or appropriate to provide for retirement of

the payment of principal and interest on the Refunded Bonds as described in the Refunding Report and this Resolution.

SECTION 31. The Secretary of the Board of this School District is hereby authorized and directed to execute and to submit to the Pennsylvania Department of Education, promptly following settlement for the Bonds, the appropriate application and other documents and information necessary to obtain state reimbursement with respect to the debt service on the Bonds (including the filing of the appropriate PLANCON Parts, as applicable).

SECTION 32. This School District shall enter into, and hereby authorizes and directs the President or Vice President of the Board of this School District to execute a Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Certificate") on behalf of this School District on or before the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser. Such Certificate shall be executed and delivered to satisfy the terms and conditions of the accepted Proposal for sale of the Bonds and Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12, and shall be substantially in the form presented to this meeting, which is hereby approved, together with any changes therein made and approved by the executing officer of the Board of this School District, whose execution and delivery thereof shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval. A copy of the Certificate shall be filed with the Secretary of the Board of this School District and shall be and hereby is made part of this Resolution.

This School District hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the Certificate. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution, failure of this School District to comply with the Certificate shall not be considered an event of default with respect to the Bonds; however, any registered owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance

by court order, to cause this School District to comply with its obligations under this Section and such Certificate.

SECTION 33. The Bonds may be made available for purchase under a book-entry only system available through The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"). If applicable, at or prior to settlement for the Bonds, this School District and the Paying Agent shall execute or signify their approval of a Representation Letter in substantially the form on file with the Secretary of the School District (the "Representation Letter"). The appropriate officers of this School District and the Paying Agent shall take such action as may be necessary from time to time to comply with the terms and provisions of the Representation Letter, and any successor paying agent for the Bonds, in its written acceptance of its duties under this Resolution, shall agree to take any actions necessary from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Representation Letter.

SECTION 34. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Resolution, the Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of one fully-registered Bond for the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of each maturity, and the following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration, transfer and payment of the Bonds:

(a) Except as provided in subparagraph (g) below, all of the Bonds shall be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC; provided that if DTC shall request that the Bonds be registered in the name of a different nominee, the Paying Agent shall exchange all or any portion of the Bonds for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same series, interest rate and maturity registered in the name of such nominee or nominees of DTC.

- (b) No person other than DTC or its nominee shall be entitled to receive from this School District or the Paying Agent either a Bond or any other evidence of ownership of the Bonds, or any right to receive any payment in respect thereof, unless DTC or its nominee shall transfer record ownership of all or any portion of the Bonds on the registration books (the "Register") maintained by the Paying Agent in connection with discontinuing the book-entry only system as provided in subparagraph (g) below or otherwise.
- (c) So long as any Bonds are registered in the name of DTC or any nominee thereof, all payments of the principal or redemption price of or interest on such Bonds shall be made to DTC or its nominee in accordance with the Representation Letter on the dates provided for such payments under this Resolution. Each such payment to DTC or its nominee shall be valid and effective to fully discharge all liability of this School District or the Paying Agent with respect to the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. In the event of the redemption of less than all of the Bonds outstanding of any maturity, the Paying Agent shall not require surrender by DTC or its nominee of the Bonds so redeemed, but DTC (or its nominee) may retain such Bonds and make an appropriate notation on the Bond certificate as to the amount of such partial redemption; provided that DTC shall deliver to the Paying Agent, upon request, a written confirmation of such partial redemption and thereafter the records maintained by the Paying Agent shall be conclusive as to the amount of the Bonds of such maturity which have been redeemed.

- (d) This School District and the Paying Agent may treat DTC (or its nominee) as the sole and exclusive owner of the Bonds registered in its name for the purposes of payment of the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Bonds, selecting the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, giving any notice permitted or required to be given to holders of Bonds under this Resolution, registering the transfer of Bonds, obtaining any consent or other action to be taken by holders of Bonds and for all other purposes whatsoever; and neither this School District nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary. Neither this School District nor the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or obligation to any participant in DTC, any person claiming a beneficial ownership interest in the Bonds under or through DTC or any such participant, or any other person which is not shown on the Register as being a registered owner of Bonds, with respect to (1) the Bonds, (2) the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or any such participant, (3) the payment by DTC or any such participant of any amount in respect of the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Bonds, (4) any notice which is permitted or required to be given to holders of the Bonds under this Resolution, (5) the selection by DTC or any such participant of any person to receive payment in the event of a partial redemption of the Bonds, and (6) any consent given or other action taken by DTC as holder of the Bonds.
- (e) So long as the Bonds or any portion thereof are registered in the name of DTC or any nominee thereof, all notices required or permitted to be given to the holders of such Bonds under this Resolution shall be given to DTC as provided in the Representation Letter.

- (f) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to holders of Bonds pursuant to this Resolution by this School District or the Paying Agent with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by holders of Bonds, DTC shall consider the date of receipt of notice requesting such consent or other action as the record date for such consent or other action, provided that this School District or the Paying Agent may establish a special record date for such consent or other action. This School District or the Paying Agent shall give DTC notice of such special record date not less than 15 calendar days in advance of such special record date to the extent possible.
- (g) The book-entry only system for registration of the ownership of the Bonds may be discontinued at any time if either (1) after notice to this School District and the Paying Agent, DTC determines to resign as securities depository for the Bonds, or (2) after notice to DTC and the Paying Agent, this School District determines that continuation of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or through a successor securities depository) is not in the best interests of this School District. In either of such events (unless in the case described in clause (2) above, this School District appoints a successor securities depository), the Bonds shall be delivered in registered certificate form to such persons, and in such maturities and principal amounts, as may be designated by DTC, but without any liability on the part of this School District or the Paying Agent for the accuracy of such designation. Whenever DTC requests this School District and the Paying Agent to do so, this School District and the Paying Agent shall cooperate with DTC in taking appropriate action after reasonable notice to

arrange for another securities depository to maintain custody of certificates evidencing the Bonds.

SECTION 35. Any reference in this Resolution to an officer or member of the Board of this School District shall be deemed to refer to his or her duly qualified successor in office, if applicable.

SECTION 36. This Resolution shall be effective in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 37. In the event any provision, section, sentence, clause or part of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect or impair any remaining provision, section, sentence, clause or part of this Resolution, it being the intent of this School District that such remainder shall be and shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 38. All resolutions or parts of resolutions, insofar as the same shall be inconsistent herewith, shall be and the same expressly are repealed.

DULY ADOPTED, by the Board of this School District, in lawful session duly assembled, this 24^{th} day of January, 2011.

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania

	By:
ATTEST:	(Vice) President of the Board of School Directors
(Assistant) Secretary of the Board of School Directors	

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT "A"

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Lehigh County, Pennsylvania

\$15,785,000 Aggregate Principal Amount General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011 Dated as of March 1, 2011

	Aggregate Principal	Interest Rate	Yield to
Maturity Date	Amount	Per Annum	Maturity

EXHIBIT "B"

(FORM OF BOND)

[The following Legend is to be printed on any Bonds registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company or Cede & Co., its nominee: "Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to the Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL in as much as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein."]

Number

Φ

Nullioci			Ψ
rumoer	COMMONWEALTH COUNTY	ES OF AMERICA OF PENNSYLVANIA OF LEHIGH HOOL DISTRICT	Ψ
	GENERAL OBLIGATION	BONDS, SERIES OF 2011	
INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	DATED DATE OF SERIES	<u>CUSIP</u>
%		March 1, 2011	
REGISTERED	OWNER: CEDE & CO.		
PRINCIPAL SU	J M :	DOLLARS (\$_)

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania (the "Issuer"), a school district existing under laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth"), for value received, promises to pay to the order of the registered owner named hereon, or registered assigns, on the maturity date stated hereon, upon presentation and surrender hereof, the principal sum stated hereon, unless this General Obligation Bond, Series of 2011 (the "Bond"), shall be redeemable and duly shall have been called for earlier redemption and payment of the redemption

price shall have been made or provided for, and to pay initially on May 15, 2011, and thereafter semiannually on May 15 and November 15 of each year, to the registered owner hereof, interest on said principal sum, at the rate per annum stated hereon, until said principal sum has been paid or provision for payment thereof duly has been made. Interest on this Bond shall be payable from the interest payment date next preceding the date of registration and authentication of this Bond, unless: (a) this Bond is registered and authenticated as of an interest payment date, in which event this Bond shall bear interest from such interest payment date; or (b) this Bond is registered and authenticated after a Record Date (hereinafter defined) and before the next succeeding interest payment date, in which event this Bond shall bear interest from such interest payment date; or (c) this Bond is registered and authenticated on or prior to the Record Date next preceding May 15, 2011, in which event this Bond shall bear interest from March 1, 2011; or (d) as shown by the records of the Paying Agent (hereinafter defined), interest on this Bond shall be in default, in which event this Bond shall bear interest from the date to which interest was last paid on this Bond. The interest on this Bond is payable by check drawn on U.S. Bank National Association (the "Paying Agent"), or its successor. The principal of and premium, if any, on this Bond, when due, are payable upon surrender hereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent. Payment of the interest hereon shall be made to the registered owner hereof whose name and address shall appear, at the close of business on the fifteenth (15th) day next preceding each interest payment date (the "Record Date"), on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent, irrespective of any transfer or exchange of this Bond subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such interest payment date, unless the Issuer shall be in default in payment of interest due on such interest payment date. In the event of any such default, such defaulted interest shall be payable to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such defaulted interest established by notice mailed by the Paying Agent to the registered owner of this Bond not less than fifteen (15) days preceding such special record date. Such notice shall be mailed to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the close of business on the fifth (5th) day preceding the date of mailing. Principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to this Bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America.

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds of the Issuer, known generally as "General Obligation Bonds, Series of 2011" (the "Bonds"), all of like date and tenor, except as to numbers, denominations, dates of maturity, rates of interest, and provisions for redemption, in the aggregate principal amount of Fifteen Million Seven Hundred Eighty-five Thousand Dollars (\$15,785,000).

The Bonds have been authorized for issuance in accordance with provisions of the Local Government Unit Debt Act, 53 Pa.C.S. Chs. 80-82 (the "Act"), of the Commonwealth, and by virtue of a duly adopted resolution (the "Resolution") of the Issuer. The Act, as such shall have been in effect when the Bonds were authorized, and the Resolution shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and registered owners, from time to time, of the Bonds.

The Issuer has covenanted, in the Resolution, to and with registered owners, from time to time, of the Bonds that shall be outstanding, from time to time, pursuant to the Resolution, that the Issuer shall: (i) include the amount of the debt service for the Bonds, for each fiscal year of the Issuer in which such sums are payable, in its budget for that year, (ii) appropriate such amounts from its general revenues for the payment of such debt service, and (iii) duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid, from the sinking fund established under the Resolution or any other of its revenues or funds, the principal of and interest on each of the Bonds at the dates and

place and in the manner stated therein, according to the true intent and meaning thereof; and, for such budgeting, appropriation and payment, the Issuer has pledged and does pledge, irrevocably, its full faith, credit and taxing power.

This Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Resolution, nor shall it be valid, obligatory or enforceable for any purpose, until this Bond shall have been authenticated by the Paying Agent.

The Bonds are issuable only in the form of registered Bonds, without coupons, in the denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof. Bonds may be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest rate upon surrender of such Bonds to the Paying Agent, with written instructions satisfactory to the Paying Agent.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the registered owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof (whether or not this Bond shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof, premium, if any, and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and the Issuer and the Paying Agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Bond may be transferred by the registered owner hereof upon surrender of this Bond to the Paying Agent, accompanied by a written instrument or instruments in form, with instructions, and with guaranty of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the registered owner of this Bond or his attorney-in-fact or legal representative. The Paying Agent shall enter any transfer of ownership of this Bond in the registration books and shall authenticate and deliver at the earliest practicable time in the name of the transferee or transferees a new fully

registered Bond or Bonds of authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest

rate for the aggregate principal amount which the registered owner is entitled to receive.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent shall not be required to issue or to register the transfer of

or exchange any Bonds then considered for redemption during a period beginning at the close of

business on the fifteenth (15th) day next preceding any date of selection of Bonds to be redeemed

and ending at the close of business on the day of mailing of the applicable notice of redemption, as

hereinafter provided, or to register the transfer of or exchange any portion of any Bond selected

for redemption until after the redemption date.

The Bonds stated to mature on or after November 15, 2016, are subject to redemption

prior to maturity, at the option of the Issuer, as a whole, on May 15, 2016, or on any date

thereafter, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to the

date fixed for redemption.

The Bonds stated to mature on or after November 15, 2016, are subject to redemption

prior to maturity, at the option of the Issuer, from time to time, in part, in any order of maturity

selected by the Issuer, on May 15, 2016, or on any date thereafter. If less than all Bonds of any

particular maturity are to be redeemed, the Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be drawn

by lot by the Paying Agent. Any such redemption shall be upon payment of the principal amount

to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.

The Bonds stated to mature on November 15, _____, are subject to mandatory redemption

prior to maturity, in the amounts and on November 15 of the years set forth in the following

schedule, as drawn by lot by the Paying Agent in behalf of the Issuer:

Date

Principal Amount

Any such redemption shall be upon application of money available for the purpose in the Mandatory Sinking Fund established under the Resolution and shall be upon payment of the principal amount to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption. In lieu of such mandatory redemption, the Paying Agent, as sinking fund depositary, in behalf of the Issuer, may purchase, from money available for the purpose in the Sinking Fund established under the Resolution, at a price not to exceed the principal amount plus accrued interest, or the Issuer may tender to the Paying Agent, all or part of the Bonds subject to being drawn for redemption in any such year.

In the case of any partial optional redemption of Bonds of any maturity that is subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, the Issuer shall be entitled to designate whether the amount to be redeemed shall be credited against the principal amount of such Bonds due at maturity or credited against the principal amount of such Bonds scheduled to be called for mandatory sinking fund redemption on any particular date or dates, in each case in an integral multiple of \$5,000 principal amount.

If this Bond is of a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of this Bond may be redeemed. For the purposes of redemption, this Bond shall be treated as representing the number of Bonds that is equal to the principal amount hereof divided by \$5,000, each \$5,000 portion of this Bond being subject to redemption. In the case of partial redemption of this Bond, payment of the redemption price shall be made only upon surrender of this Bond in exchange for Bonds of authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest rate and in the aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof; Provided, however, that should this Bond be registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company

("DTC") or Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, or any other nominee of DTC, or any other successor securities depository or its nominee, this Bond need not be surrendered for payment and exchange in the event of a partial redemption hereof and the records of the Paying Agent shall be conclusive as to the amount of this Bond which shall have been redeemed.

Notice of redemption shall be deposited in first class mail not less than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption and shall be addressed to the registered owners of the Bonds to be redeemed at their addresses shown on the registration books kept by the Paying Agent as of the day such Bonds are selected for redemption. Failure to mail any notice of redemption or any defect therein or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of any proceeding for redemption of other Bonds so called for redemption as to which proper notice has been given.

On the date designated for redemption, notice having been provided as aforesaid, and money for payment of the principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest being held by the Paying Agent, interest on the Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue and such Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Resolution, and registered owners of such Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption shall have no rights with respect thereto, except to receive payment of the principal to be redeemed and accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, together with the redemption premium, if any.

The Issuer, in the Resolution, has established a sinking fund with the Paying Agent, as the sinking fund depositary, into which funds for the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds shall be deposited not later than the date fixed for the disbursement thereof. The Issuer has covenanted, in the Resolution, to make payments from such sinking fund or from any other of

its revenues or funds, at such times and in such annual amounts, as shall be sufficient for prompt and full payment of all obligations of this Bond.

It hereby is certified that: (i) all acts, conditions and things required to be done, to happen or to be performed as conditions precedent to and in issuance of this Bond or in creation of the debt of which this Bond is evidence have been done, have happened or have been performed in due and regular form and manner, as required by law; and (ii) the debt represented by this Bond, together with any other indebtedness of the Issuer, is not in excess of any limitation imposed by the Act upon the incurring of debt by the Issuer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Bond to be executed in its name by the manual or facsimile signature of the President of the Board of School Directors, and its official seal or facsimile thereof, to be affixed hereto and the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary of the Board of School Directors to be affixed hereto in attestation thereof, all as of March 1, 2011.

		PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT, n County, Pennsylvania
	Ву:	President of the Board of School Directors
ATTEST:		
Secretary of the Board of School Dir	rectors	
(SEAL)	rectors	
_		

(FORM OF PAYING AGENT'S CERTIFICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION; CERTIFICATE AS TO OPINION; AND CERTIFICATE AS TO INSURANCE

It is certified that:

his Bond is one	of the Bonds described	in the within-mentioned
n original Opinion i	ssued by Rhoads & Sinon	LLP, dated and delivered
ginal delivery of, an	nd payment for, such Bor	nds that is on file at such
st office where the sa	ame may be inspected; and	l
		has issued its municipal
as stated in the State	ment of Insurance printed	upon this Bond, a copy of
t such designated cor	porate trust office where the	ne same may be inspected.
	U.S. BANK NATIONAL as Paying Agent	ASSOCIATION,
	By:Authorized Represent	
d Authentication:		
: t	n original Opinion iginal delivery of, arest office where the same stated in the State such designated con	as Paying Agent By: Authorized Represent

(FORM OF ASSIGNMENT)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED,		,
the undersigned, hereby sells, assigns and transf	ers unto	
		(the "Transferee")
	Name	_ (une Transferee)
	Address	_
Social Security or Federal Em	ployer Identification No	the
within Bond and all rights thereunder and	•	11
Bond on the books kept for registration thereof	, as attorney,	
Bond on the books kept for registration thereof	with full power of substitu	non in the premises.
Date:		
Signature Guaranteed:		
NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by an institution that is a participant in a		will be made in the name as the signature(s) to this
signature guarantee program recognized by		d(s) with the name(s)
the Securities Transfer Association.	appearing upon the fac	ce of the within Bond in
	J 1	without alteration or
	-	hange whatever and the r Federal Employer
		of the Transferee is
		eree is a trust, the names
		or Federal Employer s of the settlor and
		st, the Federal Employer
	Identification Number	and date of the trust and
	the name of the trustee i	nust be supplied.

(FORM OF STATEMENT OF INSURANCE)

STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

[To be provided by Bond Insurer]

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, (Assistant) Secretary of the Board of School Directors of East Penn School District, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, (the "School District"), certify that: the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution that duly was adopted by affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Board of School Directors of the School District at a meeting duly held on January 24, 2011; said Resolution duly has been recorded in the minute book of the Board of School Directors of the School District; a notice with respect to the intent to adopt said Resolution has been published as required by law; said Resolution was available for inspection by any interested citizen requesting the same in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Unit Debt Act of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and such notice; and said Resolution has not been amended, altered, modified or repealed as of the date of this Certificate.

I further certify that the Board of School Directors of the School District met the advance notice and public comment requirements of the Sunshine Act, 65 Pa.C.S. Ch. 7, as amended, by advertising the time and place of said meeting, by posting prominently a notice of said meeting at the principal office of the School District or at the public building in which said meeting was held, and by providing a reasonable opportunity for public comment at said meeting, all as required by such Act.

I further certify that: the total number of members of the Board of School Directors of the School District is nine (9); the vote of members of the Board of School Directors of the School District upon said Resolution was called and duly was recorded upon the minutes of said meeting; and members of the Board of School Directors of the School District voted upon said Resolution in the following manner:

Charles H. Ballard

Elaine D. Gannon

Alan C. Earnshaw

Francee Fuller

Rebecca Heid

Michael Policano, Jr.

Samuel F. Rhodes, III

Terry E. Richwine

Julian Stolz

-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I set my hand and affix the official seal of the School District, this 24^{th} day of January, 2011.

(Assistant) Secretary of the Board	
of School Directors	

(SEAL)

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board 3. Approval of Minutes Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the January 24, 2011 meeting. 4. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger District Update 2. Personnel Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel Resignations -Sean Seveland, Guidance Counselor at EHS, effective April 30, 2011 -Sharon Searfoss, Health Room Assistant at Eyer MS, effective January 28, 2011 (Exhibit 2) -Eroilda Medina, Instructional Assistant at Wescosville School, effective January 20, 2011 (Éxhibit 3) -LyneDee DiPietro, Instructional Assistant at Eyer MS, effective February 18, 2011 (Exhibit 4) Requests for General Leaves of Absence-Reference: Board Policy 539, General Leave Effective **Employee** Gina Tomasino March 1, 2011-February 28, 2012 Instructional Assistant, Macungie Deborah Miller January 10, 2011-January 9, 2012 Instructional Assistant, Macungie Eileen Bianco January 28, 2011-July 1, 2011 Instructional Assistant, Eyer MS Lora Walters January 27, 2011-January 26, 2012 Health Room Assistant, Lincoln Kristen Esser February 7, 2011-April 30, 2011 Instructional Assistant, Willow Lane Income Protection Leave Jan Landgraf March 7-June 20, 2011 English Teacher, EHS Appointment of Instructional/Staff Assistants

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Ashlee Matelan 346 Moty Drive, Alburtis 18011	Autistic Support, Wescosville Instructional Assistant Vacancy created by S. Wagner transfer to Willow	
Effective: February 15, 2011		
Jacqueline Kleis 4290 SW Ascot Circle Allentown 18103	Staff Assistant, EHS Vacancy created by resignati	\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.
Effective: February 15, 2011		

Lori Ross Health Room Assistant \$18.22/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

5753 Fresh Meadow Drive, Macungie Macungie School

Vacancy created by T. Weigner resignation

Effective: February 15, 2011

Change in Employment Status

Employee: Susan Wagner

From: Instructional Assistant, Wescosville, 29 hrs./wk.

To: Instructional Assistant, Willow Lane, 29 hrs./wk.(New Position)

Effective: February 15, 2011

Schedule B - Exhibit 5

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Cathy Button, English

Kristen Zettner, Special Education, Elementary Tammy Wiegner, Health Room Assistant Sharon Searfoss, Health Room Assistant

John Kent, Science, ML Math

Jessica Lapinski, Health/Physical Education

Alvssa D'Imperio, Biology Nicole Belick, Citizenship Sara Weigand, Elementary Heidi Vermillion, Tech Ed

Lauren Hutchinson, Special Education, Elementary

Rosemarie Reinhard, Elementary, ML English, MD Math, Business

Roberta Marler, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Donna Lee Reidenhour, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Kristen Scrak, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Samuel Kennedy, English Karin Capri, Communications

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 6

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals who are attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 6.

3. Adjustments to the 2010-2011 School Calendar

Motion by		, Seconded by		
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following changes to the 2010-2011 School Calendar:			
	Friday, March 11 Thursday, April 21 Monday, April 25	From Inservice Day to Instructional Day From Spring Break to Instructional Day From Spring Break to Instructional Day		
	June 21, 22, & so forth	Additional Snow Make Up Days, if needed		

5. Other Educational Entities

-Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit T. Richwine -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute F. Fuller R. Heid A. Earnshaw T. Richwine

6. C. Ballard Legislative

7. 2011-2012 Proposed Preliminary Budget

> , Seconded by_ Motion by That the East Penn Board of School Directors adopt the preliminary 2011-2012 budget in RESOLVED, the amount of \$122,089,306 with the following tax levies:

47.49 mills on the assessed valuation of real estate 0.5% (.005) Act 511 Earned Income Tax 1.0% Act 511 Real Estate Transfer Tax (0.5% is district's share)

Be it further

RESOLVED, That the East Penn School District be authorized to apply for exceptions.

8.	Business	Operations	
	1. Bill List A		
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.
	2.	Treasurer's Report	
		Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.
	3.	Facility Rental Agre	ement
		Motion by	, Seconded by
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors grant permission to College Planning Center, Pottstown, PA to use the Emmaus High School Cafeteria 2 and a classroom for a workshop on college planning on March 3 and 17, 2011. This is a Group V organization and will be charged the following rental fees: \$18.00/hour classroom rental \$45.00/hour cafeteria rental
	Disbursement of F		nds - Exhibit 7
	••	Biobaroomont or r a	THE EXHIBIT I
		Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by
9.	9. Announcements		
	Monday, February 14		6:30 p.mCLEAR Session 7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room
	Thursday	, February 17	11:00 a.mEmmaus HS Dismissal
	February	18 & 21	President's Holiday - Schools Closed
	February 28		7:30 p.mBoard Meeting

10.

Adjourn

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 1.
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- 3. Approval of Minutes

Motion by Seconded by

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the February 14,

2011 meeting.

- Report of the EHS Student Government Association: Matt Shanahan; Harrison Jones 4.
- Report of the Superintendent of Schools-Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 5.
 - 1. **District Update**
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by Seconded by

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

items:

Resignation

Effective:

-Bryan Althouse, Staff Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective February 15, 2011 (Exhibit 1)

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointment

Name/Address: Jessica Harrington

4772 White Oak Circle, Emmaus

Education Level: B. S. Degree Undergraduate School:

DeSales University
Cedar Crest College (certification credits) Graduate School: Educational Specialist I, School Nurse Certification:

Assignment: School Nurse, Willow Lane

Opening created by D. Janney leave

Effective: February 3, 2011

Experience: None

Salary: \$45,185 (Step 1, Col. B), pro-rated

Requests for General Leaves - Board Policy 539, General Leave

Employee: Ardyth Yorgey

Instructional Assistant, Jefferson School February 22, 2011-February 21, 2012

Employee: Tracy Antonioli

Language Arts Teacher, Eyer MS

2011-2012 School Term Effective:

Appointment of Health Room/Instructional Assistants

Name/Address	Assignment	Salary
Daisy Granados 1808 Meadow Ridge Ct. Bethlehem 18015	Health Room Assistant, Eyer MS Vacancy created by S. Searfoss resignation.	\$18.22/hr 29 hrs./wk.
Karen Brynildsen 454 Forrest Avenue Bethlehem 18017	Health Room Assistant, Floater New Position, Unbudgeted	\$18.22/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Ashley Middlecamp 244 North Street Emmaus Instructional Assistant, Wescosville Vacancy created by E. Medina resig.

\$12.99/hr., 29 hrs./wk.

Additions to the 2010-11 Per Diem Substitutes

Kathlene Arndt, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Brittany Leist, Elementary Peter Sukanick, H/PE

Alison Hamilton, Elementary/Early Childhood Angelina Tully, Instructional/Staff Assistant Naylin Rivera, Health Room Assistant Dana Brndjar, Health Room Assistant Jordan Smith, H/PE Robin Hersh, Early Childhood Deborah Davies, Reading/Elementary Nina Howard, Instructional/Staff Assistant Michele Hauck, Health Room Assistant Katie Hummel, Health Room Assistant Anne DeWalt, Family/Consumer Science

Co-Curricular Advisors, Exhibit 2

Educational Conferences, Exhibit 3

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 3.

3. 2011-2012 School Calendar (Exhibit 4)

4. First Reading: Board Policy 218.3, Gangs (Exhibit 5)

This policy has been reviewed by the Solicitor and the Administrative Cabinet. A recommendation to approve this policy will be presented at the March 14, 2011 Board Meeting.

6. Business Operations

Approval of Bill List

2. Budget Transfers (Exhibit 6)

3. Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 7)

7. Announcements

Monday, February 28 6:30 p.m.-CLEAR Session

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

February 28-March 4 Kindergarten Registration Week

March 13 Daylight Savings Time (Turn Clocks Ahead)

March 14 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting

8. Adjourn

Order of Business

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board 3. Award Presentations: -EPA's ENERGY STAR Award -Jefferson Cheryl Scalzo, Principal; Dave Cope, Head Custodian Dr. Jacqueline Attinello, Principal; Dennis Fritz, Head Custodian James Best, Principal; Del Waylen, Head Custodian -Macungie -Girls Field Hockey Coaches and Team Stu Speicher - Coach Andy Moxey - Coach Becky Gagliardi Kassidy Green Meg Mitchell Maggie Murphy Hannah Nallo Katie Stewart Sammi Wootsick Caitlin Bryan Aislinn Bryan
Aislinn Bryan
Gabby Nisiotis
Allison Mikelson
Kristen Mikelson Ashley Moxey
Zoey Pacheco
Angie DeBellis
Lena Phillips Sarah Kazmierski Allison Haas Makheila MacDonald 4. Lehigh Carbon Community College 1. 2011-2012 Capital & Operating Budget Seconded by_ RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the 2011-12 Capital & Operating Budget for Lehigh Carbon Community College. 5. Approval of Minutes Seconded by Motion by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the February 28, 2011 meeting. 6. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 1. District Update 2. Personnel Motion by___ RESOLVED, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel items: Retirements//Resignations -Keith Butler, Science Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 30, 2011 (Exhibit 1) Leaves as per Collective Bargaining Agreement Susan Robilotto English Teacher, EHS 4/11/11-6/30/11 4/21/11-6/30/11 Amy Jo Mushrush Grade 3, Macungie Gifted, Shoemaker School Melissa Sell Extension-6/30/11 Requests for General Leaves of Absence-Board Policy 539, General Leave Beth Faust Staff Assistant, Willow Lane 2/1/11-1/31/12 Tina Coulomb Instructional Assistant, 2/22/11-2/21/12 Wescosville Eileen Haag Instructional Assistant 3/7/11-3/6/12 Shoemaker

		Name/Address: Effective: Assignment: Salary: Additions to the 2010 Sarah Sunny, Special Michael Schweitzer, Wendy Frye, Instruct Timarie Goodwin, Sp. Melissa Kauffman, H. Brian Lilley, Music Christopher Ward, Sp. Jessica Titlow, Eleme Tabitha Muranti, Ele Katie Gustofson, Art Jenna Jones, Element Christopher Bieber, H.	2 M I I V \$ D-2011 List of I Education Art tional/Staff As pecial Educatio Idealth Room A pecial Ed./Eler entary mentary/Early	612.99/hr., 29 hrs./v f Per Diem Substitu essistant on/Elem. Assistant mentary	ant, Eyer MS L. DiPetro resignation wk. stes Sharon Calhoun, E Wendy James I Angela Merrill, So Jennifer Riggs, So Carissa Laura Tatusko, En	lementary Goldman, Elementary Dunbar, Elementary cial Studies Cramer, Elementary
		Act 93 Salary Correc	<u>tion</u>			
		Claudia Shulman	\$	8119,755, effective	7/1/10	
		Co-Curricular Adviso	<u>ors</u>			
		Eric Focht Pedro Smith			l, Assistant Coach Assistant Coach	Volunteer Volunteer
		Educational Conferences - Exhibit 2				
		That the East Penn B educational conference			e the estimated expens	es for the individuals attending the
3. Contract with Northeastern Educationa		ional IU (Exhibit 3)			
		Motion byRESOLVED,	resolution w	ith Northeastern E	chool Directors approv	re the contract and attached the Unit and the Fell School as year.
7.	2011-201	2 East Penn Budget Up	odate			
8.	Other Ed	ucational Entities				
	-Carbon	Lehigh Intermediate Un	nit		T. Richwine	
	1.	2011-2012 General C	perating Bud	get		
		Motion by_ RESOLVED,	Budget for the	, Seconded st Penn Board of Sc he Carbon Lehigh I e 30, 2012.	chool Directors approv	re the 2011-2012 General Operating the fiscal year beginning July 1,
	2.	2011-2012 Facilities	Plan Committ	tee Report (Exhibit	4)	
		Motion by RESOLVED,	That the East Committee I 28, 2011.	, Seconded st Penn Board of Sc Report that was add	chool Directors approv	re the 2011-2012 Facilities Plan cilities Plan Committee on January
	-Lehigh (Career and Technical In	stitute		F. Fulle T. Rich A. Earn R. Heid	wine shaw
9.	Legislati	ve			C. Ballard	
10.	Business	Operations				
	1.	Payment of Bills				
		Motion by		, Seconded b	oy	

Appointment of Instructional Assistant

7. 8.

9.

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the RESOLVED,

amounts indicated.

2. Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 5)

Motion by___ RESOLVED,

______, Seconded by_____ That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the payment of funds From GOB 33-2010 Series A for the items listed on Exhibit 5.

11. Announcements

> 7:00 p.m.-CLEAR Session 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting -Monday, March 14

-March 14-18 PSSA Reading & Math Exams

-March 23, 24, 25, 26 EHS Musical, Phantom of the Opera

Tickets can no longer be reserved online. Tickets for the Friday, Saturday matinee, and Saturday evening performances are sold out.

Tickets for the Wednesday and Thursday evening performances are available in the main office and can be purchased from 7AM-4PM, Mon.-Fri., when school is in session.

-March 28 7:30 p.m. - Board Meeting

12. Adjourn

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance
- 2. Requests to Address the Board
- 3. Approval of Minutes

Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes for the March 14, 2011 meeting.

4. Report of the EHS Student Government Association

-Harrison Jones, Vice President; Matt Shanahan, Secretary

- Report of the Superintendent of Schools-Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 5.
 - 1. **District Update**
 - 2. Personnel

Motion by Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel RESOLVED,

Retirements/Resignations

- -Dr. Douglas Wells, Principal, Eyer MS, effective June 30, 2011 (Exhibit 1)
- -Donna Cortez, Administrator, effective March 29, 2011 (Exhibit 2)
- -Dr. Peter Kolman, Gifted Education Teacher, Emmaus HS, effective June 30,2011 (Exhibit 3)
- -Meta Binder, Grade 2 Teacher, Willow Lane School, effective June 30, 2011 (Exhibit 4)
- -Mary Ellen Coyle, Grade 6 Teacher, Eyer MS, effective June 30, 2011
- -Sandra Caverly, Technology Assistant, effective April 12, 2011 (Exhibit 6)
- -Kyle M. Haas, Staff Assistant, Emmaus HS, effective March 24, 2011 (Exhibit 7)

Requests for General Leaves of Absence - Board Policy 539, General Leave

Beth Alcaro Employee:

Administrative Assistant, Emmaus HS

Effective: April 1, 2011-March 31, 2012

Employee: Barbara Poling

Remedial Assistant, Wescosville School

Effective: May 23-June 3, 2011

Leaves as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Employee: Alexis Williams

Effective:

Grade 4, Lincoln School April 4-May 31, 2011

Employee: Katrina Rainford

Wellness/Fitness Teacher, Lower Macungie MS

Effective: April 27-May 31, 2011

		Income Protection Leave & Leave as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement		
		Employee:	Caroline Campbell	
		Effective:	Music Teacher, Lincoln/Jefferson School April 8-26, 2011 (Income Protection Leave) April 27-June 30, 2011 (Leave as per collective bargaining agreement)	
		Staff Assistant App	ointment	
		Name/Address:	Barbara Kleckner	
		Assignment:	429 Seneca Street, Bethlehem 18015 Wescosville School (Vacancy created by J. Middlecamp transfer)	
		Effective: Salary:	March 29, 2011 \$12.99/hr., 12.5 hrs./wk.	
		Technology Assista	ant Appointment	
		Name/Address:	Justin Schnalzer 1337 Delaware Avenue, Bethtlehem 18015	
		Assignment:	Technology Assistant Vacancy created by S. DeLong resignation	
		Effective: Salary:	March 29, 2011 \$30,000, 35 hours/week	
		Co-Curricular Advis	sors	
		See Exhibit 8		
		Additions to the 20	10-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes	
		Sherry Kramer, Hea Eric Saltsman, Mus Jason Konzelmann Akila Shankar, Insti		
		Educational Confer	rences-Exhibit 9	
			n Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals ational conferences listed on Exhibit 9.	
6.	Legislativ	/e	C. Ballard	
	-April 1,	7:30 a.m. PSBA's l	Legislative Meeting, Lehigh County	
7.	Business	Operations		
	1.	Bill List Approval		
		Motion by	, Seconded by	
		RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.	
	2.	Treasurer's Report		

, Seconded by ______
That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the expenditure of funds from the GOB 33-2010 Series A as listed on Exhibit 10. Motion by____ RESOLVED,

_____, Seconded by_____ That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.

Motion by___ RESOLVED,

Disbursement of Funds - Exhibit 10

3.

8. Announcements

7:00 p.m.-CLEAR Session 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room -Monday, March 28

-March 28-April 1 -April 4-8 -April 11 PSSA Writing Exam PSSA Science Exam

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

Lower Macungie Middle School Spring Musical "Thoroughly Modern Millie" March 31 & April 1 at 7:30PM April 2 at 2:00PM & 7:30PM \$5.00 Adults \$4.00 Jr(14-)/Sr(60+)

9. Adjourn

Order of Business

1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board 3. **Board Recognition:** -Charles H. Ballard and Elaine Gannon, IU School Board Service Award (15 years of Service) Webinar Presentation: World Languages 4 Steve Kutz, Spanish Teacher, Emmaus HS Presenters: Sarah Kinzell, Instructional Technology Coach, EHS 5. Approval of Minutes Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the March 28, 2011 meeting. 6. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger 1. **District Update** 2. Personnel Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel items: Retirements/Resignations -Alene Kraus, Spanish teacher at Eyer Middle School, effective June 21, 2011 (Exhibit 1) -Carol Walrod, English Teacher at LMMS, effective June 21, 2011 (Exhibit 2) -Susan K. Smith, Elementary Music Teacher, effective June 21, 2011 (Exhibit 3) -June Breen, Grade 3 Teacher at Macungie School, effective June 21, 2011 (Exhibit 4) -Catherine Cottone, Grade 3 Teacher at Macungie School, effective June 21, 2011 (Exhibit 5) -Kathleen Pester, Administrative Assistant to the Assistant Superintendent, effective April 1, 2011 (Exhibit 6) Leave as Per Collective Bargaining Agreement Erin Geiger, Family/Consumer Science, Eyer MS Employee: Effective: April 27-June 30, 2011 Appointment of Professional Employee Name/Address: Paul Wood 1982 Riga Circle, Allentown 18104 B. S. Degree (1995) **Education Level:** M. Ed. Degree (2008) M.S. Degree (1999) Undergraduate School: Bloomsburg University Bloomsburg University Graduate Schools: Kutztown University

Guidance Counselor, Emmaus HS Assignment:

Vacancy created by S. Seveland resignation

Effective: April 12, 2011

Certification: Education Specialist I, Guidance Counselor, Secondary

Instructional II, Mentally and/or Physically Handicapted

9/2001-Present: East Penn SD (Special Education; Guidance Experience:

Counselor)

9/1996-2001: Harford County, MD

Salary: \$80,599 (Col. M +36; Step 15)

Appointment of Part-Time Food Service Assistant

Name/Address: Karen Semet 475 Thomas Street, Alburtis

Assignment: Lower Macungie MS

Effective: April 12, 2011

Salary: \$12.96/hr., 18.75 hrs./wk.

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Kaitlyn Hartman, Music
Sarah Hewertson, Health Room Aide
Diane Cameron, English
Nidia Marrero, Food Services
Kathleen Farrell, Elementary
Michael Hensinger, Elementary

Carli Orth, Elementary Ryan Tunkel, English

Shannon Stokes, Secondary Counselor
Lois Lunsk, Health Room Aide

Alyssa Huber, Family/Consumer Science
Cheryl McCarthy, Instructional/Staff Assistant

Summer Maintenance Employees (Exhibit 7)

Schedule B Appointments (Exhibit 8)

Educational Conferences - (Exhibit 9)

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 9.

7. Facilities

- -Capital Projects
 - -Lynn Glancy, Director of Operations
 - -Robert Ritter, Facilities Manager
- 8. Curriculum
 - -First Reading: Mathematics Textbooks (Exhibit 10)
- 9. Other Educational Entities
 - -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit T. Richwine
 - -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute

F. Fuller A. Earnshaw T. Richwine R. Heid

1. 2011-2012 Budget

Motion by_______, Seconded by______
RESOLVED,
That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the expenditures of the Lehigh Career & Technical Institute for the General Fund Budget in the amount of \$22,695,820 and for the Academic Center Budget in the amount of \$1,329,830 for the period of July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

10. Business Operations

1. Bill List Approval

Motion by_______, Seconded by______
RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list including the addenda and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.

2. Approval of PLANCON K: Project Refinancing (Exhibit 11)

Motion by_______, Seconded by______
RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve PLANCON K, Project Refinancing for submission to the PA Department of Education.

3. Appointment of Auditor

_____, Seconded by_____
That the East Penn Board of School Directors appoint the audit firm of Gorman & Motion by RESOLVED, Associates, P. C. to audit the records of the East Penn School District for the year ending June 30, 2011 at a fee of \$34,000 and a single audit fee of \$3,125 per letter of engagement dated April 4, 2011.

4. Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 12)

Motion by , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the disbursement of RESOLVED, funds from the 33-2010 Series A GOB issue as listed on Exhibit 12.

11. Announcements

Monday, April 11 6:30 p.m.-CLEAR Session

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

April 11-15 Elementary Parent/Teacher Conferences

Monday, April 18 9:00 a.m.-12 Noon-Kindergarten Registration, Wescosville School

This is an additional registration date for all elementary schools.

April 18 & 19 Kindergarten Parent/Teacher Conferences

April 21 Snow Make-up Day-All schools and offices are open.

April 22 & 25 Spring Break

April 27 7:00 p.m.-LMMS Incoming Sixth Grade Parent Information Night

7:00 p.m.-Elementary District Band/Orchestra Concert April 28

April 29 7:00 p.m.-EHS Band Concert

9:30 a.m.-Eyer Incoming 6th Grade Orientation May 3

7:00 p.m.-Eyer Incoming Sixth Grade Parent Information Night

7:00 p.m.-EHS Orchestra Concert

7:00 p.m.-Eyer Band Concert May 4

7:00 p.m.-LMMS Spring Pops Concert

May 5 7:00 p.m.-LMMS Spring Pops Concert

May 6 11:00 a.m.-EHS Early Dismissal

May 7 Nutrition Fair & Emmaus Public Library Used Book Sale-LMMS Cafeteria

11. Adjourn

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 1. Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance 2. Requests to Address the Board 3. Approval of Minutes Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes of the April 11, 2011 meeting. 4. Amendment No. 1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the East Penn Education Association (Exhibit 1) Motion by Seconded by_ That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment No. 1 to the 2009-2013 RESOLVED. Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn School District and the East Penn Education Association; and, Be it further RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors agree that the letter of resignation application to PSERS for benefits and formal letter that must be received in the Superintendent's Office on or before May 1, 2011, as required by Board Policy 450, shall be extended for this year only until on or before June 1, 2011. 5. Amendment No. 1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Teamsters Union - Local 773 (Exhibit 2) Motion by Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment No. 1 to the 2009-2014 RESOLVED. Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn School District and the Teamsters Union - Local 773: and. Be it further. RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors agree that during the term of the Amended Agreement that no less than eighty-three and one-half (83 1/2) positions shall exist in the Bargaining Unit. 6. Report of the Superintendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger **District Update** 1. -Informational - STEM Mini Grant The East Penn School District was recently awarded a \$1,000.00 mini-grant for the elementary STEM pilot project. This grant was awarded by Bentley Systems, Inc. Bentley Systems is committed to supporting K-12 students in their efforts to further expand their science, technology, engineering, and math skills. The East Penn STEM pilot project was nominated for this mini-grant by several Bentley employees in the Exton, PA office. 2. Personnel Motion by , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel RESOLVED, Retirements
 - -Claudia Shulman, Director of Curriculum & Instruction, effective August 2, 2011 (Exhibit 3)
 - -Beverly Springer, English Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 4)
 - -Susan Butz-Stavin, Health/Physical Education at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 5)
 - -Karen Sharkzy, Social Studies Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 6)

 - -Vicky Free, Elementary Art Teacher, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 7)
 - -Sharyn Baenzinger, Guidance Counselor at Eyer MS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 8)
 - -Eileen Carr, Social Studies Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 9)
 - -Kathryn Moore, Librarian at Eyer MS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 10)
 - -Barry O'Connell, Drivers Education at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 11)
 - -Mark Case, Chemistry Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 12)
 - -Ramona Romanik, Staff Assistant at LMMS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 13)

- -Diane Ziatyk-DaRe, Accounts Receivable, Business Office, effective June 18, 2011 (Exhibit 14)
- -Gloria Hinrichs, Instructional Assistant at Wescosville School, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 15)
- -Russel Moyer, Custodian at Lincoln School, effective August 3, 2011 (Exhibit 16)

Resignations

- -Ariel Scholz, Elementary Music, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 17)
- -Meghan Dunton, Grade 2 Teacher at Shoemaker School, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 18)
- -Robin Weidner-Smith, Guidance Counselor at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 19)
- -Laura McKelvey, Physics Teacher at Emmaus HS, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 20)
- -Jennifer Fegley, Staff Assistant at Eyer MS, effective April 25, 2011 (Exhibit 21)
- -Ida Baliya, Food Service Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective April 8, 2011 (Exhibit 22)
- -Traci Hicks, Instructional Assistant at Ever MS, effective April 29, 2011 (Exhibit 23)
- -Debra Mullen, Staff Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective May 27, 2011 (Exhibit 24)

Requests for General Leave of Absence: Reference Board Policy 539

Employee	Effective
Rebecca Buterbaugh Part-Time Food Service Assistant	March 23-2011-March 22, 2012
Terri Heiges Staff Assistant, LMMS	May 2, 2011-May 1, 2012
Genoveva Cintron-Cortes Instructional Assistant	May 1, 2011-June 30, 2011
Lisa Schilling Food Service Assistant, Eyer MS	April 11, 2011-April 10, 2012

Compensated Professional Development Leave - Board Policy 438.1

Employee: Leslie Heffron

School Nurse

Effective: 2011-2012 School Year

Purpose: Complete Graduate Work at Kutztown University

Change in Assignment

Employee	From	То	Salary
•			•
Doris Miller	Receptionist	Accounts Receivable	\$750 stipend annually

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Wendy Yeung, Instructional/Staff Assistant Marc Pun, Instructional/Staff Assistant Kimberly Unger, Health Room Assistant Alexis Schultz, Family Consumer Science/Health/Physical Education/ML Math Jacob Bushner, Tech Ed Brittaney Ruggieri, Secondary School Counselor Valarie Harris, Elementary Julia Kling, Elementary Suzanne Bennett, Food Service Barbara Hoffman, Food Service

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 25

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 25.

- First Reading Board Policy 210.2 Possession/Use of Asthma Inhalers/Epinephrine Auto-Injectors 3. (Exhibit 26)
- 4. **Textbook Adoption**

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following textbooks for
	use in the East Penn School District.

	Course Title	Grades/School	Textbook /Publisher	Unit Cost
	Advanced Placemen Statistics	t 10-12/EHS	The Practice of Statistics for Freeman & Co.	AP \$95.00
	Algebra 3/Trigonome	try 10-12/EHS	PreCalculus/Prentice Hall	\$102.97
Other E	ducational Entities			
-Carbor	n Lehigh Intermediate U	nit	T. Richwine	
-Lehigh	Career & Technical Ins	titute	F. Fuller R. Heid A. Earnshaw T. Richwine	
Legislat	ive		C. Ballard	
Busines	ss Operations			
1.	Bid Opening Report	General School Supplies;	Computer Supplies; Athletic Sup	pplies (Exhibit 27)
2.	Bill List Approval			
	Motion by		Seconded by	
	RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Boar ncluding the addenda, and	d of School Directors approved that the Treasurer be authorized.	
3.	Disbursement of Fun	ds (Exhibit 28)		
	Motion by		, Seconded by	
	· ·	funds from the 33-2010 S		
4.	Appointment of Treas	surer		
	Motion by		, Seconded by	
		Treasurer for a term effectine be directed to perform so position in accordance with amended, Section 436-443 ocal policies and regulatio Directors and the Superinte	ve July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 such duties as are appropriate for the Public School Code of 1949 that he shall implement federal as at the direction of the Board of endent of Schools; and, that the	2; and that r the d, as l, state and f School Treasurer's
5. Designation of 2011-12 Depositories				
Motion by . Seconded by				
		Penn Board of School Dire depositories for the funds of 2011-2012 fiscal year; and amount equal to 120% of the 1971 of the Pennsylvania Liche amount provided by fectorial deposition of the Amount provided by fectorial deposition of the Embassy Bank Embassy Bank Embassy Bank Eirst Niagara Financial Growing Bank Lafayette/Ambassador Bark & T Bank National Penn Bank PA Treasury/Invest Trust PA Local Government Invequakertown National Bank	ctors designate the following of the East Penn School District f that said depositories furnish a t ne highest balance or comply wit legislature, such bond amounts f deral insurance: hup ok (Fulton Financial)	or the cond in an h Act 72 of
	-Carbor -Lehigh Legislat Busines 1. 2.	Advanced Placement Statistics Algebra 3/Trigonome Other Educational Entities -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Under Educational Entities -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Under Educational Instance Instance Legislative Business Operations 1. Bid Opening Report - 2. Bill List Approval Motion by	Advanced Placement Statistics Algebra 3/Trigonometry 10-12/EHS Other Educational Entities -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute Legislative Business Operations 1. Bid Opening Report - General School Supplies; 2. Bill List Approval Motion by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board including the addenda, and wouchers in the amounts in 3. Disbursement of Funds (Exhibit 28) Motion by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board funds from the 33-2010 S 28. 4. Appointment of Treasurer Motion by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board Treasurer for a term effectine be directed to perform sposition in accordance with amended, Section 436-443 local policies and regulation Directors and the Superinte bond be set at \$500,000 to Directors and the Superinte bond be set at \$500,000 to Directors for the funds of 2011-2012 fiscal year; and amount equal to 120% of the amount provided by fer Citizens Bank Embassy Bank First Niagara Financial Grof-First Star Savings Bank Lafayette/Ambassador Bar M & T Bank National Penn Bank PA Treasury/Invest Trust PA Local Government Inve	Advanced Placement Statistics The Practice of Statistics for Freeman & Co. Algebra 3/Trigonometry 10-12/EHS PreCalculus/Prentice Hall Other Educational Entities -Carbon Lehigh Intermediate Unit T. Richwine -Lehigh Career & Technical Institute F. Fuller R. Heidi A. Earnshaw T. Richwine Legislative C. Ballard Business Operations 1. Bid Opening Report - General School Supplies; Computer Supplies; Athletic Supplies; Athletic Supplies; Computer Supplies; Computer Supplies; Computer Supplies; Athletic Supplies; Computer

Wells Fargo Bank

6. Earned Income Tax Commission

Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors set the following commission to be paid to the appointed Municipal Earned Income Tax Officers for the collection of the District's earned income taxes during the period July 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011:		
	Borough of Alburtis	5%, plus 1/2 of printing & postage costs	
	Borough of Emmaus	2.5%	
	Borough of Macungie	5%, plus 1/2 of printing & postage costs	
	Lower Macungie Township postage	1.75%, plus our share printing &	
	Upper Milford Township	5%, plus 1/2 of printing & postage costs	

7. Earned Income Tax Bonds

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn School Board of Directors direct the East Penn
	School District Municipal Earned Income Tax Officers to provide fidelity bonds to the School District in the following sums:
	Borough of Alburtis Joann Conrad, or Successor Bond required: \$50,000

Borough of Emmaus

Berkheimer Associates Bond required: In accordance with contract

Borough of Macungie

Rose Nonnemacher, or Successor Bond required: \$120,000

Township of Lower Macungie Keystone Collections Group Bond required: \$1,000,000

Township of Upper Milford Gail Lichtenwalner, or Successor Bond required: \$250,000

8. Budget Transfers (Exhibit 29)

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the budget transfers as listed on Exhibit 29.

10. Announcements

-Monday, April 25 7:00 p.m.-A CLEAR Session was held for Negotiations.

6:30 p.m.-CLEAR Session -Monday, May 9

7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

-7:00 p.m.-Alburtis Spring Concert -2:00 & 7:00 p.m.-Jefferson 5th Grade Spring Choral Concert

-Tuesday, May 10 7:00 p.m.-Eyer Chorus/Orchestra Concert

7:00 p.m.-Lincoln Spring Choral Concert 10:00 a.m.-Lower Macungie MS Spring Concert

7:00 p.m.-Lower Macungie MS Spring Concert -Wednesday, May 11

7:00 p.m.-Willow Lane Spring Concert 7:00 p.m.-Shoemaker Spring Choral Concert

7:00 p.m.-Emmaus HS Spring Choral Concert -Thursday, May 12

11:00 a.m.-Early Dismissal, Middle Schools 7:00 p.m.-Emmaus HS Jazz Band Concert 7:00 p.m.-LMMS Band & Orchestra Spring Concert -Friday, May 13

-Tuesday, May 17

-Wednesday, May 18 7:00 p.m.-Shoemaker Open House

-Thursday, May 19

7:00 p.m.-Macungie Spring Concert 7:00 p.m.-8:30 p.m.-Willow Lane Open House

-Friday, May 20 4:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.-Macungie School Festival

-Monday, May 23 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

11. Adjourn RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment No.

1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn

School District and the East Penn Education Association, effective

July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2013; and

That the East Penn Board of School Directors agree that the letter of resignation application to PSERS for benefits and formal letter that must be received in the Superintendent's Office on or before May 1, 2011, as required by Board Policy 450, shall be extended for this year only until on or before June 1, 2011.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE EAST PENN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION 2009-2013.

WHEREAS, the East Penn School District ("EMPLOYER") and the East Penn Education Association ("BARGAINING UNIT") are parties to a Collective Bargaining Agreement ("Agreement") effective July 1, 2009 until June 30, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of amending that Agreement and also extending the ending date of that Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XXXII of the Agreement, any extension of the ending date shall be evidenced by an amendment to the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND HEREBY, AND FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, THE PARTIES DO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLOWS:

- The aforementioned recitals are incorporated herein and made a part of this Amendment.
- 2. Unless modified hereafter, all terms of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. Article XIII of the Agreement is amended to provide that beginning with the 2011-2012 school year and continuing during the term of this

Amendment, the length of service for professional employees shall not exceed one hundred and ninety-two (192) working days per school year.

4. Article XXII of the Agreement is amended to provide that the premium share for individual and non-individual Traditional Group Basic Hospitalization coverage is as follows:

<u>Years</u>	<u>Individual</u>	Non-Individual
2011-2012	\$60/month	\$137/month
2012-2013	\$60/month	\$137/month
2013-2014	\$80/month	\$167/month
2014-2015	\$100/month	\$197/month

In addition, the premium share for individual and non-individual Group Preferred Provider Benefit (PPO) coverage is as follows:

<u>Years</u>	<u>Individual</u>	Non-Individual
2011-2012	\$60/month	\$137/month
2012-2013	\$60/month	\$137/month
2013-2014	\$80/month	\$167/month
2014-2015	\$100/month	\$197/month

5. Article XXIX of the Agreement is amended to provide that no member of the BARGAINING UNIT employed as of the last working day of the 2010-2011 school year during the term of the Agreement as amended can be furloughed through June 30, 2015. No member of the BARGAINING UNIT who

is first employed after the last working day of the 2010-2011 school year can be furloughed through June 30, 2015 solely due to economic reasons.

- Article XXXII of the Agreement is amended to provide that the
 Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until June 30, 2015.
- 7. Schedule A is amended to provide wage and salary provisions, and certification status, through the 2014-2015 school year as follows:
 - a) For the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years, all head teachers, department chairs, induction mentors, team leaders, graduation project coordinators, elementary subject area leaders and grade level leaders shall be paid at the rate specified in the Agreement for the 2010-2011 school year. For the 2013-2014 school year, the above-referenced persons shall be paid at the rate specified in the Agreement for the 2011-2012 school year. For the 2014-2015 school year, the above-referenced persons shall be paid at the rate specified in the Agreement for the 2012-2013 school year.
 - b) For the 2011-2012 school year, all members of the

 BARGAINING UNIT shall be paid at the same salary rates
 that were in effect for the 2010-2011 school year (Exhibit 2
 to Schedule A of the Agreement) with no adjustments based

- on a change in certification status or service credits from that which was in effect in the 2010-2011 school year.
- c) For the 2012-2013 school year, all members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall be paid at the same salary rates that were in effect for the 2010-2011 school year (Exhibit 2 to Schedule A of the Agreement) with adjustments, if any, for a change in certification status and a one (1) year addition in service credit from that which was in effect for those members employed in the 2011-2012 school year. Any member of the BARGAINING UNIT who was at the maximum level for service credits in the 2010-2011 school year shall receive a 1% salary increase or an increase based on the current Act 1 Index whichever is greater.
- d) For the 2013-2014 school year, all members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall be paid at the salary rates that were to be in effect for the 2011-2012 school year (Exhibit 3 to Schedule A of the Agreement) with adjustments, if any, for a change in certification status and a one (1) year addition in service credit from that which was in effect for those members employed in the 2012-2013 school year.

- e) For the 2014-2015 school year, all members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall be paid at the salary rates that were to be in effect for the 2012-2013 school year (Exhibit 4 to Schedule A of the Agreement) with adjustments, if any, for a change in certification status and a one (1) year addition in service credit from that which was in effect for those members employed in the 2013-2014 school year.
- 8. Schedule B is amended to provide extra pay for extra work through the 2014-2015 school year as follows:
 - a) For the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years, the rate to be paid is that which was in effect for the 2010-2011 school year pursuant to the Agreement.
 - b) For the 2013-2014 school year, the rate to be paid shall be that which was to be in effect for the 2011-2012 school year pursuant to the Agreement.
 - c) For the 2014-2015 school year, the rate to be paid shall be that which was to be in effect for the 2012-2013 school year pursuant to the Agreement.
- 9. Notwithstanding any of the above, if on June 30, 2012, total revenues of the EMPLOYER have increased by more than 5% from those of June 30, 2011, or total expenditures of the EMPLOYER have decreased by more

than 5% from those of June 30, 2011, then this Amendment shall become null and void, and the terms of the Agreement shall be reinstated effective July 1, 2012.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment shall become effective as of May 9, 2011.

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS	EAST PENN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
BY:Charles Ballard, President	BY:Susan Arnold, President
ATTEST:	WITNESS:
Cecelia R. Birdsell	Karen Sharkazy

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment No.

1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn

School District and the Teamsters Union - Local 773 effective

July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2014; and

That the East Penn Board of School Directors agree that during the term of the Amended Agreement that no less than eighty-three and one-half (83 _) positions shall exist in the Bargaining Unit.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE

TEAMSTERS UNION - LOCAL 773 effective July 1, 2009 –

June 30, 2014.

WHEREAS, the East Penn School District ("EMPLOYER") and the Teamsters Union - Local 773 ("BARGAINING UNIT") are parties to a Collective Bargaining Agreement ("Agreement") effective July 1, 2009 until June 30, 2014; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of amending that Agreement and also extending the ending date of that Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article II of the Agreement, any extension of the ending date shall be evidenced by an amendment to the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND HEREBY,
AND FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, THE PARTIES DO
HEREBY AGREE AS FOLOWS:

- The aforementioned recitals are incorporated herein and made a part of this Amendment.
- 2. Unless modified hereafter, all terms of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- Article II of the Agreement is amended to provide that the
 Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until June 30, 2016.

- 4. Appendix "A" of the Agreement is amended to provide wage and salary provisions for custodial-maintenance members of the BARGAINING UNIT through the 2015-2016 year as follows:
 - a) For the 2011-2012 year, all Members of the BARGAINING
 UNIT shall be paid at the same salary rates that were in effect for the 2010-2011 year.
 - b) For the 2012-2013 year, all Members of the BARGAINING
 UNIT shall receive a 1% salary increase or an increase
 based on the 2012 Act I Index whichever is greater from the
 hourly wage rate of the prior year.
 - c) For the 2013-2014, 2014-2015, and 2015-2016 years, all members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall receive an hourly wage rate increase of 3.4% from the hourly wage rate of the prior year.
- 5. Appendix "B" of the Agreement is amended to provide that the premium share for individual and non-individual coverage to be paid by the EMPLOYER is as follows:

<u>Years</u>	<u>Individual</u>	Non-Individual
2011-2012	\$45/month	\$110/month
2012-2013	\$45/month	\$110/month
2013-2014	\$60/month	\$130/month
2014-2015	\$75/month	\$150/month

2015-2016 \$95/month \$170/month

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment shall become effective as of May 9, 2011.

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT TEAMSTERS UNION - LOCAL 773

BY: _______ BY: ______ BY: ______ Joseph Wieder, Business Representative

ATTEST: WITNESS:

Steve Banus, President

Cecelia R. Birdsell

East Penn School District

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: POSSESSION/USE OF ASTHMA

INHALERS/EPINEPHRINE

AUTO-INJECTORS

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

1. Authority SC 1414.1 The Board shall permit students in district schools to possess asthma inhalers and epinephrine auto-injectors and to self-administer the prescribed medication in compliance with state law and Board policy.

210.2 POSSESSION/USE OF ASTHMA INHALERS/EPINEPHRINE AUTO-INJECTORS

2. Definitions SC 1401

Asthma inhaler shall mean a prescribed device used for self-administration of short-acting, metered doses of prescribed medication to treat an acute asthma attack.

Epinephrine auto-injector shall mean a prescribed disposable drug delivery system designed for the self-administration of epinephrine to provide rapid first aid for persons suffering the effects of anaphylaxis.

Self-administration shall mean a student's use of medication in accordance with a prescription or written instructions from a **licensed** physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant.

3. Guidelines SC 1414.1 Title 22 Sec. 12.41 Before a student may possess or use an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector in the school setting, the Board shall require the following:

- 1. A written request from the parent/guardian that the school complies with the order of the licensed physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant.
- A written statement from the parent/guardian acknowledging that the school is not responsible for ensuring the medication is taken and relieving the district and its employees of responsibility for the benefits or consequences of the prescribed medication.
- 3. A written statement from the **licensed** physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant that states:
 - a. Name of the drug.
 - b. Prescribed dosage.
 - c. Times medication is to be taken.
 - d. Length of time medication is prescribed.
 - e. Diagnosis or reason medication is needed, unless confidential.
 - f. Potential serious reaction or side effects of medication.
 - g. Emergency response.

		h. If child is qualified and able to self-administer the medication.
	SC 1414.1	The student shall notify the school nurse immediately following each use of an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector.
	SC 1414.1	The district reserves the right to require a statement from the licensed physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant for the continued use of a medication beyond the specified time period.
	SC 1414.1	A written request for student use of an asthma inhaler and/or epinephrine auto-injector shall be submitted annually, along with required written statements from the parent/guardian and an updated prescription.
	SC 1409	Student health records shall be confidential and maintained in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.
	SC 1414.1	A student whose parent/guardian completes the written requirements for the student to possess an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector and to self-administer the prescribed medication in the school setting shall demonstrate to the school nurse the competency for self-administration and responsible behavior in use of the medication. Determination of competency for self-administration shall be based on the student's age, cognitive function, maturity and demonstration of responsible behavior.
	SC 1414.1 SC 1414.1	Students shall be prohibited from sharing, giving, selling, and using an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector in any manner other than which it is prescribed during school hours, at any time while on school property, at any school-sponsored activity, and during the time spent traveling to and from school and school-sponsored activities. Violations of this policy shall result in loss of privilege to self-carry the asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector and disciplinary action in accordance with Board policy.
	30 1414.1	If the district denies a student's request to self-carry an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector or the student has lost the privilege of self-carrying an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector, the student's prescribed medication shall be appropriately stored at a location in close proximity to the student. The student's classroom teachers shall be informed where the medication is stored and the means to access the medication.
	SC 1414.1 Title 22 Sec. 12.3	The district shall annually distribute to students and parents/guardians this policy along with the Code of Student Conduct.
		The district shall post this policy on the district web site, if available.
4.	Delegation of Responsibility	The Superintendent or designee, in conjunction with the school nurse(s), may develop administrative regulations for student possession of asthma inhalers or epinephrine autoinjectors and self-administration of prescribed medication.

$210.1.\ \ POSSESSION/USE\ OF\ ASTHMA\ INHALERS/\textbf{EPINEPHRINE}\ \textbf{AUTO-INJECTORS}-Pg.\ 3$

References:
School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 1401, 1409 , 1414.1
State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 12.3 , 12.41
Board Policy – 000, 103.1 , 113.1 , 216 , 218 , 227
PSBA Revision 2/11

Fund Accounting Check Summary ATHLETIC FUND - From 04/18/2011 To 04/18/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/18/2011 and 04/18/2011

Check #	Check # Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount	ount
00001800	00001800 VICTOR SCOMILLIO	BLAX VS OJR		106.	106.00
		10-GENERAL FUND		2,842.50	
		Grand Total Manual Checks	hecks :	0.00	
		Grand Total Regular Checks	Checks :	2,842.50	
		Grand Total Direct Deposits:	eposits:	0.00	
		Grand Total Credit Card Payments	ard Payments:	0.00	
		Grand Total All Checks	ks :	2,842.50	



ľ

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

04/20/2011 01:58:02 PM

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

PLGIT - From 04/12/2011 To 04/20/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/12/2011 and 04/20/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00007811	A-B-E LABORATORY	REPAIRS		115.00
00007812	BOROUGH OF ALBURTIS POLICE	SUPPLIES		500.00
00007813	AMERICAN RED CROSS	SUPPLIES		260.00
00007814	SUSAN ARNOLD	EYE CARE		75.0
00007815	ASCD-ASSO FOR SUPR & CURR	DUES		49.00
00007816		TAX REBATE		\circ
00007817	BAYADA	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		0.
00007818				0.00
00007819		TAX REBATE		500.00
00007820		SUPPLIES		56.1
00007821		SUPPLIES		67.8
00007822	CARBON LEHIGH I	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.	TRAVEL	550.00
00007823		PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	PROF SERV	11.5
00007824	CARDMEMBER SERVICE	TRAVEL		4,916.39
00007825		SUPPLIES		28.9
00007826		EYE CARE		0.
00007827		TAX REBATE		0.
00007828	LORI COOKE	MILEAGE		35.14
00007829		OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		27.5
00007830	LINDA	TAX REBATE		650.00
00007831				
00007832	-	SUPPLIES		37.0
00007833	DA VINCI DISCOVERY CENTER	OTHER PURCHASED PROF/TECH SERVICES		60.0
00007834		SUPPLIES		243.36
00007835		TAX REBATE		250.00
00007836	_	SUPPLIES		483.97
00007837		TAX REBATE		0.
00007838				6.26
00007839		TAX REBATE		500.00
00007840		TAX REBATE		500.00
00007841		REPAIRS		355.05
00007842		SUPPLIES		174.00
00007843		. 7	CONTRACTED CARRIERS	7,641.21
00007844	EMMAUS HIGH SCHOOL	MISC SERV		150.00
00007845	ENVIRAHEALTH CORPORATION	SUPPLIES		00.066
00007846	EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	STATE REIMB HALF OF SS/RETIREMENT	STATE REIMBURSABLE HALF OF RETIREM	3,929.25
00007847	F,VAN-MOOR EDUCATIONAL	BOOKS		9.
00007848	THE EXPRESS-TIMES	ADVERTISING		112.00
00007849	JANET FAUST	TAX REBATE		250.00

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction

d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 1

04/20/2011 02:07:53 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/12/2011 To 04/20/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/12/2011 and 04/20/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00007850	FEDEX	POSTAGE		310.50
00007851	PHYLLIS FENSTERMACHER	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007852	FIRE MOUNTAIN GEMS & BEADS	SUPPLIES		515.29
00007853	FIRST GROUP AMERICA	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION		6.5
00007854	FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.	SUPPLIES		45.53
00007855	FOLLETT EDUCATIONAL	BOOKS		4.54
00007856	LINDA FOSBERG	TAX REBATE		650.00
00007857	MEREDITH FRANTZ	SUPPLIES		24.96
00007858	PAULINE H FRETZ	TAX REBATE		250.00
00007859	RACHEL J FRITZ	TAX REBATE		486.05
00007860	FRONTIER	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		2,132.46
00007861	GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC.	SUPPLIES		
00007862	GOVCONNECTION INC	REPAIRS		785.44
00007863	NICHOLSON H GRIGGS	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007864	GEORGE L GRIM	PROF SERV		2,485.00
00007865	GTS-WELCO-971	SUPPLIES		250.75
00007866	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS	SUPPLIES		39.99
00007867	MARY ANN L HELD	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007868	NANCY A HERSH	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007869	ANJANETTE M HOFFMAN	EYE CARE		75.00
00007870	HTSS, INC	CUSTODIAL SERVICES		736.00
00007871	JOHNSON CONTROLS, INC.	SUPPLIES		219.88
00007872		DISPOSAL SERVICES		8,569.14
00007873	J.W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	SUPPLIES		5.80
00007874	NOELL, KEELER	MEDICAL REIMB		138.78
00007875	KISTLER-O'BRIEN	SUPPLIES		1,454.00
97870000	MARY KUNCIO	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007877	JUNE V. LAUDENSLAGER	TAX REBATE		250.00
00007878	DORIS A LOWELL	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007879	LEONA M MAZEPA	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007880	LORETTA MEITZLER	TAX REBATE		650.00
00007881	FRANK MEYERS	EYE CARE		75.00
00007882	MIRACLE WATER CONDITIONING	SUPPLIES		D.
00007883	CYRUS H. MOHR	TAX REBATE		250.00
00007884	JOHN T MOHR	TAX REBATE		250.00
00007885	MARIE A MOYER	TAX REBATE		650.00
00007886	NATIONAL STAFF DEVELOP	TECHNOLOGY SERVICES		850.00
∞	MARK NETH	MILEAGE		73.69
00007888	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		507.87

h

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction P - Prenote

d - Direct Deposit

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

04/20/2011 02:07:53 PM

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/12/2011 and 04/20/2011

Check Amount	343.96	0.0	8.7	66.89	229.50	0.	15,464.01		4,151.50	285.00	0.	50.0	. 7	7.9	۲.	0.	7.	1.0	. 5	76.0	50.0	24,932.04	25.5	74.99	0.	75.00	75.00	9	0.	0.00	ς.	1,105.00	0.0	137.14	0.	75.00	30.8	223.46	500.00
Description Of Purchase	REPAIRS																																						
Description Of Purchase	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE	SUPPLIES	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS	REPAIRS	DUES/FEES	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	MILEAGE		SUPPLIES	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	TAX REBATE	ELECTRICITY	ELECTRIC	REPAIRS	TRAVEL	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	BOOKS	MILEAGE	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE	CONTRACTED CARRIERS	SUPPLIES	BOOKS	TAX REBATE	EYE CARE	EYE CARE	TAX REBATE	EYE CARE	TAX REBATE	LIFE INSURANCE	PROF SERV	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	TAX REBATE	TAX REBATE	EYE CARE	TAX REBATE	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE
Vendor Name	NUMONICS CORP	IDA O'BRIEN	OFFICE DEPOT	LAURIE OSWALD	THE OVERHEAD DOOR CO. OF	PASBO	PA UNEMPLOYMENT	LINDA PEKARIK	PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR DEAF	PIONEER GLASS & MIRROR	PITNEY BOWES	LORETTA G PONDELEK	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORP	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES	THE PRINTER WORKS	PSBA	PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE'S	RADIO SHACK ACCOUNTS	BONNIE RAUB	REED ASSOCIATES, INC	WILBUR F REICHARD	REIMER BROS., INC.	REINHART FOODSERVICE LLC	REMEDIA PUBLICATIONS, INC	MERLE P RENNER	CHRISTOPHER RITTER	SHERRY ROSE	HILDA RUBIN	JUSTIN SCHNALZER	FERN H SCHOCH	SCHOOL CLAIMS SERVICE	SCHOOL REHABILITATION	SCOTT CARS, INC	ALLISON J SHAFER	DORIS SKOK	DONNA M SMITH	ESTHER M SPAN	STAR AUDIO/VISUAL REPAIR	BRENDA J STAUFFER
Check #	00007889	00007890	00007891	00007892	00007893	00007894	00007895	96820000	00007897	00007898	00007899	0001000	00007901	00007902	00007903	00007904	00007905	906/0000	00007907	00007908	00007909	00007910	00007911	00007912	00007913	00007914	00007915	00007916	00007917	00007918	00007919	00007920	00007921	00007922	00007923	00007924	00007925	00007926	00007927

ľ

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

04/20/2011 02:07:53 PM

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/12/2011 and 04/20/2011 Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/12/2011 To 04/20/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00007928	STOTZ-FATZINGER OFFICE	SUPPLIES		203.42
00007929	THERMAL CONTROL SUPPLY, INC.	INC. SUPPLIES		20.00
00007930	DENISE M. TORMA	MILEAGE		22.50
00007931	RONALD K. TREAT	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007932	UNITED CONCORDIA	DENTAL INSURANCE		538.15
00007933	US BANK	GOB SERIES OF 2007	GOB SERIES OF 2009	572,498.43
00007934	FILOMENA VENESKEY	SUPPLIES		45.85
00007935	VERIZON WIRELESS	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		5,569.53
00007936	ZILKA & COMPANY	SUPPLIES		84.20
*HOSP4/21	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	HOSPITALIZATION 4/21/2011		10.00
*P/R-4/21	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	P/R 4/21/2011		2,183,201.06
*S/S-4/21	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	SOCIAL SECURITY 4/21/2011		164,954.74
		10-GENERAL FUND	3,101,045.63	
		Grand Total Manual Checks	2,348,165.80	
		Grand Total Regular Checks	lecks : 752,879.83	
		Grand Total Direct Deposits	osits: 0.00	

À

0.00

Grand Total Credit Card Payments:

Grand Total All Checks

3,101,045.63

^{*} Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/12/2011 and 04/20/2011 Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/12/2011 To 04/20/2011

Check #	Check # Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00007928	STOTZ-FATZINGER OFFICE	SUPPLIES		203.42
00007929	THERMAL CONTROL SUPPLY, INC.	SUPPLIES		20.00
00007930	DENISE M. TORMA	MILEAGE		22.50
00007931	RONALD K. TREAT	TAX REBATE		500.00
00007932	UNITED CONCORDIA	DENTAL INSURANCE		538.15
00007933	US BANK	GOB SERIES OF 2007	GOB SERIES OF 2009	572,498.43
00007934	FILOMENA VENESKEY	SUPPLIES		45.85
00007935	VERIZON WIRELESS	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		5,569.53
00007936	ZILKA & COMPANY	SUPPLIES		84.20
*HOSP4/21	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	HOSPITALIZATION 4/21/2011		10.00
*P/R-4/21	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	P/R 4/21/2011		2,183,201.06
*S/S-4/21	*S/S-4/21 EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	SOCIAL SECURITY 4/21/2011		164,954.74

00.0 00.0

3,101,045.63

Grand Total Credit Card Payments:

Grand Total All Checks

Grand Total Manual Checks : Grand Total Regular Checks : Grand Total Direct Deposits:

10-GENERAL FUND

752,879.83

2,348,165.80

3,101,045.63

notes Non-Negotiable Transaction	d - Direct Deposit
Der	
*	Prenote
	ı
	Д

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00007937	AMERICAN RED CROSS	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES		130.00
00007938	MARGIE L AREHART	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007939	BAKER & TAYLOR	BOOKS	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	3.3
00007940	DOROTHY S BANKES	TAX REBATE		0.
00007941	MICHAEL E BARKER	EYE CARE		5.0
00007942	DOROTHY V BAUER	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007943	BAYADA NURSES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2.5
00007944	LILLIAN M BILGER	TAX REBATE		00.00
00007945	BLICK ART MATERIALS	SUPPLIES		86.85
00007946	BOYCE ASSOCIATES INC	SUPPLIES		16.0
00007947	STEVE BRAGLIO	MISC REIMB		44.8
00007948	BRANDYWINE VOLLEYBALL	DUES/FEES		390.00
00007949	BUSS PAINTS	SUPPLIES		28.4
00007950	JANETTE M CALLAHAN	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007951	ΞĪ	SUPPLIES		6.9
00007952	CARBON LEHIGH IU 21	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-	71.0
00007953	JOHN H CARL	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007954	CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		55.6
00007955	JOANNE CHRISTMAN	EYE CARE		0.
000007956	C.J. WAGNER BOWLING SUPPLIES	SUPPLIES		1,194.15
00007957	JANICE CLYMER	CONF EXP		. 2
00007958	DR RICHARD COOK	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		5.0
00007959	MARIE E COPE	TAX REBATE		2
09620000	CULTURE FOR KIDS	SUPPLIES		6.8
00007961	HAROLD DANKEL	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007962	HEATHER DAY	TUITION REIMB		2,561.40
00007963	DEER PARK	SUPPLIES		20.80
00007964	DEGLER-WHITING, INC.	SUPPLIES		80.0
00007965	LINDA DEIVERNOIS	MILEAGE	EYE CARE	8.9
996/0000	MARY DENIG	TAX REBATE		11.6
79670000	DIAMOND WEAR	SUPPLIES		0.0
00007968		MEALS/REFRESHMENTS		2.0
69670000		SUPPLIES		3.8
00007970	DISTRICT XI TENNIS SCHOLAR	MEALS/REFRESHMENTS		0.9
00007971	A DUARTE	SUPPLIES		2.5
00007972	EASTERN FOOTBALL CONFERENCE	DUES/FEES		0.0
00007973	SUBSCRIPTION SERVIC	BOOKS		715.
00007974				73
6/6/0000	EMPIKE FITNESS SEKVICES, INC	KEFAIKS		1,762.85

h

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

05/03/2011 02:31:50 PM

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
97670000	ENVIRAHEALTH CORPORATION	REPAIRS		
	EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	STATE REIMB		94.8
00007978	LAWRENCE R ERNEY	TAX REBATE		250.0
00007979	EXELON ENERGY COMPANY	ELECTRICITY		53.7
00007980	EYER MIDDLE SCHOOL	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION	DUES/FEES	740.0
00007981	FAUST HAULING, INC.	SUPPLIES		20.0
00007982	VIVIAN B FAYAD	TAX REBATE		0.0
00007983	FIRST GROUP AMERICA	CONTRACTED CARRIERS		78.0
00007984	CAROL FIRTH	CONF EXP		4.7
00007985	FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES	BOOKS		82.09
00007986	DANIEL FOX	MILEAGE		2.2
00007987	MEREDITH FRANTZ	EYE CARE		7.5
00007988	FLORENCE H GALEONE	TAX REBATE		50.0
00007989	JASON GEIST	TUITION REIMB		1,178.00
00007990	GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC.	SUPPLIES		6.4
00007991	GETTYSBURG FLAG WORKS, INC.	SUPPLIES		8.7
00007992	CHRISTINE J GOGEL	TUITION REIMB		60.3
00007993	GOVCONNECTION INC	SUPPLIES		91.1
00007994	GRAHAM SECURITY POLICE INC	SECURITY/SAFETY SERVICES		36.0
00007995	GRAINGER	SUPPLIES		01.3
966/0000	MICHAEL GUTCH	TAX REBATE		0.00
00007997	TRICIA E GUTMAN	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		243.59
00007998	GUYETTE COMMUNICATION	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		09.5
00007999	HAAN CRAFTS	SUPPLIES		,76
00080000	MICHAEL HARM	TUITION REIMB	TUITION REIMB 2	4.0
00008001	MICHELLE HARNED	SUPPLIES		24.99
00008002	PATRICE HELFRICH	MILEAGE	CONFERENCE EXPENSE	5.4
00008003	JOHN KERMANOVITCH	TAX REBATE		50.0
00008004	JEF HEWLINGS	TRAVEL		
00008002	ELAINE HILBERT	TAX REBATE		
90080000	AMY HITCH	CONF EXP		21.1
00008000	HTSS, INC	CUSTODIAL SERVICES		1
00000000	PAULINE M HUNSICKER	TAX REBATE		50.0
60080000	MARIE T HUNT	TAX REBATE		0
	INDIAN CREEK STORAGE	RENTAL OF LAND & BUILDINGS		600.00
	INTERSTATE BATTERY OF LEHIGH	SUPPLIES		55.9
00008012	JARRETT MECHANICAL	REPAIRS	SUPPLIES	930.00
	JOHNSON CONTROLS, INC.	SUPPLIES		
00008014	ROBERT JOHNSTON	MEALS/REFRESHMENTS		74.19

P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment * Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

05/03/2011 02:31:51 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

facksmc

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008015	KHATCHADOUR JULFAIAN	TAX REBATE		500.00
00008016	J.W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	SUPPLIES		2,449.47
00008017	KAMAN INDUSTRIAL	SUPPLIES		. 2
00008018	AMY N KAUNITZ	TUITION REIMB		379.00
00008019	NOELLE KEELER	ES	EYE CARE	43.1
00008020	JENNIFER KERN			0.00
00008021	JEFF KETNER	EYE CARE		0.0
00008022	ANNE T KEYS	TAX REBATE		0.0
00008023	KIDSPEACE CORP	TUITION		70.0
00008024	HELEN D KINTER	TAX REBATE		250.00
00008025	JEAN E KOCH	TAX REBATE		500.00
00008026	GRACE A KRIEBEL	TAX REBATE		0.0
00008027	SHIRLEY KUTZ	TAX REBATE		00.00
00008028	LANCASTER-LEBANON IU 13	SUPPLIES		9
00008029	AMANDA LAWLER	CONF ADV		
00008030	LCTI-DISTRIBUTION CENTER	SUPPLIES		4.9
00008031	LEARNING FORWARD	BOOKS		0.
00008032	LEHIGH COUNTY AUTHORITY	WATER/SEWER		0
00008033	LEHIGH CAREER & TECHNICAL	TUITION TO AREA VO-TECH SCHOOLS		9.2
00008034	LEHIGH CARBON COMM COLLEGE	TUITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES & TE		,261.2
00008035	LEHIGH VALLEY ACADEMY	TUITION TO PENNSYLVANIA CHARTER SC		8,908.08
00008036	JANET L LEHR	TAX REBATE		87.8
00008037	LAURA LEIBY	CONF EXP		ω.
00008038	LOWER MACUNGIE MIDDLE SCHOOL		DUES/FEES	3,740.00
00008039	LVIAC	SUPPLIES		1,215.00
00008040	LVSSAF	MEALS/REFRESHMENTS		90.00
00008041	M.A.B. PAINTS	SUPPLIES		1,270.00
00008042	BOROUGH OF MACUNGIE	WATER/SEWER		4,859.38
00008043	TRACY J MALEY	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		43.00
00008044	MARSHALL CAVENDISH	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		250.00
00008045	HEATHER MARSTELLER	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		347.10
00008046	MASTER SUPPLY LINE	SUPPLIES		9.10
00008047	JUSTIN MCNICHOLAS	TUITION REIMB		1.0
00008048	PAULINE MECKES	TAX REBATE		250.00
00008049	LVPG MATLV	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
00008020	MERION PUMP & EQUIPMENT CO	REPAIRS	SUPPLIES	7
00008051	MODERN HANDLING EQUIPMENT	REPAIRS		69
00008025	SARAH MODO	SUPPLIES		120.
00008023	MICHAEL MOHN	CONF ADV		1,135.00

P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment * Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

05/03/2011 02:31:51 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008054	RICKY MOYER	SUPLIES		120.00
S	TAMMY NASSRY	SUPPLIES		56.69
00008056	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SCHOOL	SUPPLIES	BOOKS	181.56
00008057	ELLEN NAVITSKY	TUITION REIMB		0.
00008058	MARK NETH	CONF ADV		70.00
00008059	X.	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		7.1
09080000	NORTHEAST JANITOR. SUPPLY,	SUPPLIES		2.7
00008061	OAA-VELOCITY	\vdash		,530.0
00008062	OAA ORTHOPAEDIC SPECIALISTS	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		00,
00008063		SUPPLIES		1.1
00008064	OSTER	CONF EXP		3.0
00008065		STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SVCS FROM C		0.0
99080000	MELISSA PALMER	TUITION REIMB		93.00
00008067	ON PATCHCOSK	SUPPLIES		6
00008068	PCI EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING	SUPPLIES		2.9
69080000	SHANNON PETRUNAK	SUPPLIES		0.
00008070	PIONEER GLASS & MIRROR	SUPPLIES		Ō.
00008071	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORP	ELECTRIC		
00008072	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES	ELECTRICITY		5,814.67
00008073	PREP GEAR	SUPPLIES		02.8
00008074	QUAKERTOWN COMM SCHOOL DIST	TUITION		258.40
00008075	QUEEN CITY ELEC. SUPPLY CO	SUPPLIES		1,871.48
00008076	QUILL CORPORATION	SUPPLIES		9
00008077	REALLY GOOD STUFF, INC	SUPPLIES	BOOKS	223.84
00008078	RECREONICS, INC	SUPPLIES		6,418.53
00008079	FLORENCE B ROEDER	TAX REBATE		650.00
00008080	DEREK SANTIAGO	MILEAGE		107.15
00008081		MILEAGE		18.77
00008082	MARLENE B SCHMOYER	TAX REBATE		0.0
00008083	RUTH B SCHMOYER	TAX REBATE		500.00
00008084	WILLARD SCHOENLY	TAX REBATE		650.00
00008085	SCHOOL CLAIMS SERVICE	INCOME PROTECTION INSURANCE		0.8
98080000	SCHOOL SPECIALTY	SUPPLIES		
00008087	CATHERINE M SCHULER	TAX REBATE		00.00
00008088		REPAIRS		23.3
68080000	SCHUYLKILL VALLEY SPORTING	SUPPLIES		Ō
06080000		SUPPLIES		83.4
00008091	ET L SELL	TAX REBATE		
26080000	J. A. SEXAUER MFG. CO.	SUPPLIES		348.46

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

05/03/2011 02:31:51 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

se Check Amount		0.		0.0	\vdash	9	5	50.0	96.7	0.0	143.13	$^{\circ}$	80.5	8.9	12.95	4.6	0.	88.7		4.0	10,619.83	9.	7.56	50.0		62.94	\sim	0.0	0.00	75.00	250.00	9	75.0	149.00	509,048.47	
Description Of Purchase																					. UTILITIES															
Description Of Purchase	TAX REBATE	TAX REBATE	BOOKS	DUES/FEES	SUPPLIES	TUITION REIMB	TAX REBATE	TAX REBATE	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE	SUPPLIES	SUPPLIES	TUITION REIMB	MISC REIMB	BOOKS	SUPPLIES	EYE CARE	MILEAGE	TAX REBATE	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	NATURAL GAS	SUPPLIES	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE	TAX REBATE	SUPPLIES	SUPPLIES	TAX REBATE	TAX REBATE	EYE CARE	TAX REBATE	COMMUNICATIONS	EYE CARE	SUPPLIES	10-GENERAL FUND	
Vendor Name	EMMA L SILVERS	SHIRLEY SNYDER	SOCIAL STUDIES SCHOOL	SOUTHERN LEHIGH SCHOOL	SOUTHPAW ENTERPRISES INC	JOHN STABINGER	JUNE STAS	MARGARET R STEIRER	STERICYCLE INC	RUSSELL K STERNER	STOTZ-FATZINGER OFFICE	SUPERCIRCUITS, INC	JACQUELINE SWAUGER	MARTHA F. TEED	TIMES NEWS	THERMAL CONTROL SUPPLY, INC.	DIANE TINTLE	DENISE M. TORMA	RUTH TREXLER	TSA CONSULTING GROUP INC	UGI UTILITIES, INC	UPSTART	V & C ACCESSORIES INC	ALTHEA M WALBERT	ANNA WEAVER	WEIS MARKETS	WENTZ HARDWARE	JOSEPH A WENZEL SR	GLADYS WETZEL	RONALD J WETZEL	ROBERT L YENSER	HERS	CHARLES A ZELLNER JR	ZOOMERANG		
Check #	00008093	00008094	00008095	96080000	76080000	86080000	66080000	00008100	00008101	00008102	00008103	00008104	00008105	00008106	00008107	00008108	00008109	00008110	00008111	00008112	00008113	00008114	00008115	00008116	00008117	00008118	00008119	00008120	00008121	00008122	00008123	00008124	000812	00008126		

4

Ŋ

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction

Grand Total Regular Checks:

d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

05/03/2011 02:31:51 PM

Page 5

509,048.47

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 04/21/2011 To 05/03/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 04/21/2011 and 05/03/2011

Description Of Purchase

Vendor Name

Check #

0.00 0.00 509,048.47 Grand Total Credit Card Payments: Grand Total Direct Deposits: Grand Total All Checks

Check Amount

Description Of Purchase

facksmc

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction te d - Direct Deposit

c - Credit Card Payment

Page 6

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

P - Prenote

05/03/2011 02:31:51 PM

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1.	Call to O	rder; Pledç	ge of Allegiance						
2.	Requests	s to Addres	ss the Board						
3.	Approval	of Minute	3						
	Motion by			, Seconded by_					
	RESOLV	ΈD,	meeting.	n Board of School L	Directors approve the minutes for the May 9, 2011				
4.	2011-12 Program		Final Budget Adoptio	n for East Penn Sch	ool District/Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Rebate				
	Motion by	v	, Seconde	ed by					
	RESOLV			Board of School Dire ,031,823 with the foll	ectors adopt the proposed final 2011/12 budget in lowing tax levies:				
			0.5% (.005) Act 511	ssessed valuation of Earned Income Tax Estate Transfer Tax					
				be it furthe	er				
	RESOLV	ED,		r the 2011-12 year w	ectors continue the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax ith the income eligibility guidelines to be				
5.	Report of	f the Supe	rintendent of Schools	- Dr. Thomas L. Sei	denberger				
	1.	District U							
	2.	Personne	el						
		Motion b	otion by, Seconded by ESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel items:						
Resign			<u>signations</u>						
		-Marina \	een Bianco, Instructional Assistant at Eyer MS, effective May 6, 2011 (Exhibit 1) rina Wetzel, Staff Assistant at LMMS, effective May 10, 2011 (Exhibit 2) nthia Kubushefski, Staff Assistant at Wescosville School, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 3)						
		Income F	Protection	Sistant at Mescusyine School, effective Julie 20, 2011 (EXHIDITS)					
		Employe Effective		Michelle Tweardy, F June 2-15, 2011	Family & Consumer Science Teacher, EHS				
		Employe Effective		Danna Feigenbaum May 13, 2011-May	n, Kindergarten, Willow Lane 24, 2011				
		Leaves a	s Per Collective Barg	gaining Agreement/E	xtending General Leaves				
		Employe	e		Effective				
			Tweardy Consumer Science,	EHS	June 16, 2011-January 26, 2012 (CRL/GL)				
			ly-Schueck rten, Wescosville		June 20, 2011-June 19, 2012				
			eigenbaum rten, Willow Lane		May 25, 2011-June 15, 2012 (CRL/GL)				
		Kristina \ Grade 5,	Vall Shoemaker School		June 15, 2012 (Extending CRL/GL)				

Melissa Sell November 10, 2011 (Extended CRL)

Gifted, Shoemaker School

Stephanie Mills November 10, 2011 (Extended CRL)

Grade 3, Shoemaker

Ashleigh Hulmes June 15, 2012 (Extended CRL/GL)

Grade 1, Alburtis

November 10, 2011 (Extended CRL) Amanda Theis

Grade 2, Shoemaker School

Change in Employment Status

Employee: Kathryn Washer

Physics, Emmaus HS .5 Professional Employee 1.0 Professional Employee

Effective: August 30, 2011

2011-2012 Co-Curricular Appointments

David Schlonecker Girls Basketball Assistant Coach \$4638.00

Anne Walker Girls Basketball Volunteer

Extended Year Program

See Exhibit 4

From:

To:

Additions to the 2010-11 List of Per Diem Substitutes

Kristen Flora, School Nurse Toisheva Duffy, Health Room Assistant

Appointment of School Physician

Dr. David M. Perry Assignment: Emmaus HS & LMMS

4315 Shimerville Road, Emmaus Stipend: \$65.00/exam

2011 List of Graduates - Exhibit 5

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the 2011 list of Emmaus

High School graduates.

Note: This is a complete list of seniors and only those who meet the graduation

requirements will be graduated.

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 6

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals who are attending the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 6.

Board Policy - Board Policy 210.2 - Possession/Use of Asthma Inhalers/Epinephrine Auto-Injectors 3. (Second Reading) - Exhibit 7

A resolution to adopt this policy will be presented at the June 13 Board Meeting.

5. **Facilities**

Plancon K: Project Refinancing (Exhibits 8 & 9) 1.

> Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors include the following Plancon K: Project Refinancing documents in the permanent minutes of this meeting:

Lease Number **Amount Financed** Refinancing Type

092047 \$6,105,000 Issuance of GOB, Series A

Of 2009 to Refund GOB.

Series of 2004

101969 \$14,280,000 Issuance of GOB, Series of 2010 to Refund GOB, Series A of 2002 and Series of 2005

6.	Legislati	ve	C. Ballard					
7.	Busines	s Operations						
	1.	Approval of the Bil	List					
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by, Seconded by, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.					
	2.	Treasurer's Repor	t en					
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.					
	3.	The Nutrition Grou	p Contract - Exhibit 10.					
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the food service management contract with The Nutrition Group effective July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012 and renewable for three one-year periods, by mutual agreement, and at renegotiated rates as described in Exhibit 10.					
	4.	Disbursement of F	unds					
		Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the disbursement of funds from 33-2010 Series A GOB for the items listed on Exhibit 11.					
8.	Annound	cements						
	-Monday	v, May 23	7:00 p.mCLEAR Session					
	-Monday	v, May 30	Memorial Day-All schools and offices are closed.					
	-Wednes	sday, June 1	7:00 p.mOpen House, Lincoln School					
		ay, June 2 ay, June 2	7:00 p.mSenior Academic Awards Program Auditorium 6:30-9:30 p.m EHS Art Show 2011					
	-Monday	, June 6	8:00 p.mBusiness Matters, WFMZ The Voucher Debate - Should every child have the option of private school education? Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger will be a guest panelist.					
		y, June 11 y, June 11	9:00 a.m Baccalaureate Ceremony - EHS Main Gym 7:00 p.m Graduation Ceremony - Lehigh University, Stable Arena					
	-Monday	, June 13	7:30 p.mBoard Meeting, Board Room					
9.	Adjourn							

The last day of school is Monday, June 20, 2011. This is a regular day for staff.

11:00 a.m. dismissal for MS and HS - No lunch served 12:00 p.m. dismissal for Elementary - No lunch served

Last day for PM kindergarten will be Friday, June 17, 2011. AM kindergarten students will go home at 12:00 P.M. on June 17 on the bus that they came to school on.

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 05/10/2011 To 05/17/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/10/2011 and 05/17/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008249	AIRGAS EAST	SUPPLIES		106.30
00008250	ALLEN SUPPLY	SUPPLIES		33.44
00008251	APPLE INC	SUPPLIES		79.00
00008252	BAYADA NURSES	PROF SERV	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	350.00
00008253	ADAM BRAUCHLE	MILEAGE		32.64
00008254	BUILDERS DOOR & HARDWARE,	SUPPLIES		350.00
2	BUXMONT ACADEMY	TUITION		4,260.94
00008256	GAIL CANNON	CONF EXP		106.40
00008257	CARBON-LEHIGH INTERMEDIATE	SUPPLIES		24.00
00008258	CARBON LEHIGH INTERMED UNIT	TUITION		253,501.00
00008259	LISA CARUSO	CONF EXP		42.50
00008260	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	SUPPLIES	NON CAPITAL END USER EQUIP/ORIGINA	1,213.03
00008261	CEDAR-TREXLER LLC	TAX REFUND		70,975.15
00008262	VIRGINIA E. COLEMAN	CONF EXP		
00008263	COMPASS ENERGY GAS SERVICES	GAS SERVICE		42,646.83
00008264	DAN'S CAMERA CITY	SUPPLIES		15.99
00008265	ELIZABETH M DICKERT	TAX REBATE		650.00
00008266	DIANE DIDONA	CONF EXP		14.59
00008267	MARK W DOMYAN	MILEAGE		7.04
00008268	DRIES DO IT CENTER	SUPPLIES	supplies	36.72
00008269	MICHAEL A DUARTE	SUPPLIES		42.50
00008270	EARTH'S BIRTHDAY PROJECT	SUPPLIES		82.25
00008271	EDUCATION INC	TUITION		1,375.00
00008272	ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS,	REPAIRS		1,062.60
00008273	EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	STATE REIMB HALF OF SS/RETIREMENT.	STATE REIMB HALF OF RETIREMENT CHA	\vdash
00008274	BETH FAIR	MILEAGE		77.62
00008275	FEDEX	COMMUNICATIONS		18.02
00008276	MARK FICHTINGER	REPAIRS		245.00
00008277	FIRST GROUP AMERICA	CONTRACTED CARRIERS		439,293.38
00008278	FOLLETT EDUCATIONAL	BOOKS		145.36
00008279	SHANNON FRASER	EYE CARE		75.00
00008280	GAYLORD BROS INC	SUPPLIES		126.48
∞	GIANT FOOD STORES, LLC	SUPPLIES		55.80
∞	GEORGE L GRIM	PROF SERV		3,360.00
28	TRICIA E GUTMAN	MILEAGE		4
∞	HAAN CRAFTS	SUPPLIES		960.59
∞	SALLY ANN HANZLIK	EYE CARE		153.00
00082	KATHRYN HILLEGASS	TUITION REIMB		0
/8280000	ALLSON HORNER	CONF EXP		43.98



- Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

05/17/2011 09:42:34 AM

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 05/10/2011 To 05/17/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/10/2011 and 05/17/2011

	Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
	00008288	EDWIN E HUNSBERGER	TAX REBATE		650.00
	00008289	CYNTHIA HYNES	MILEAGE		27.49
	00008290	J.W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	BOOKS		24.00
	00008291	AHLE PIAN	REPAIRS		200.00
	00008292	CHARLES A KELLS	TAX REBATE		250.00
	00008293	RONALD KEMP	SUPPLIES		55.94
	29	KEYSTONE MAGNIFICATION	SUPPLIES		1,695.00
	9	KIDSPEACE CORP	TUITION		136.00
	9	STACY LYN KNECHT	EYE CARE		75.00
	00008297	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES INC	OTHER PURCHASED MISC SERVICES		603.10
	00008298	LEHIGH CAREER & TECHNICAL	TUITION TO AREA VO-TECH SCHOOLS		154,343.25
1	00008299	LINCOLN LEADERSHIP ACADEMY	TUITION		2,134.07
	0008300	SARAH A LORAH	TAX REBATE		650.00
	00008301	LOWER MACUNGIE	WATER/SEWER		7,245.23
	00008302	REBECCA MACE	TUITION REIMB		3,489.60
	00008303	HEATHER MARSTELLER	CONF EXP		19.38
	00008304	MARIA MCNABB	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		26.52
	00008305	METRO DECORATORS, INC.	REPAIRS		675.00
	9088000	MICHAEL & DONNA MIKOLAJCZYK	SUPPLIES		501.19
	00008307	PATRICIA A MILCETICH	TAX REBATE		250.00
	00008308	DIANNA M MILLER	TAX REBATE		650.00
	00008309	THOMAS P MIRABELLA	MILEAGE		54.77
	00008310	MICHAEL MOHN	MILEAGE		139.43
	00008311	THE MORNING CALL	ADVERTISING		639.72
	00008312	MARY KAY NAUNAS	MILEAGE		21.17
	00008313	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	COMMUNICATIONS		506.88
	\leftarrow	OFFICE DEPOT	SUPPLIES		48.82
	00008315	ANNA M OSWALD	TAX REBATE		650.00
	00008316	LAURIE OSWALD	COMMUNICATIONS		66.89
	00008317	\bigcirc	BOOKS		113.13
	-	REGAN PALAZZO	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		42.19
	31	LINDA PEKARIK	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		33.22
	00008320	MARY JANE PLARR	TAX REBATE		250.00
	00008321	PM PLASTICS, L L C	SUPPLIES		662.50
	00008322	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORP	ELECTRICITY		
	N		ELECTRICITY		1,385.28
	00008324	THE PRINTER WORKS			152.43
	00008325	BRIAN PUM Ohavebhown comm school hish	TUITION REIMB		
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0				2000



EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

PLGIT - From 05/10/2011 To 05/17/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/10/2011 and 05/17/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008327	HARRY A REABUCK JR	TAX REBATE		250.00
00008328	REDNER'S MARKETS	SUPPLIES		173.93
00008329	JAMIE REIDY	CONF EXP		18.94
00008330	PAUL REILLY	MILEAGE	SUPPLIES	75.85
00008331	REILLY SWEEPING INC	REPAIRS		1,638.00
33	REIMER BROS., INC.	CONTRACTED CARRIERS		52,160.39
00008333	BRENDA S. RINGER	SUPPLIES		125.00
33	SERENA F ROLAND	MILEAGE		2.55
33	VICKY ROMAGNOLI	MILEAGE		75.99
\sim	LORI A. ROSE	MILEAGE	CONF EXP	115.45
00008337	SACRED HEART HEALTHCARE	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		45.00
3	DEREK SANTIAGO	MILEAGE		98.94
00008339	JOYCE M SANTOS	TAX REBATE		650.00
00008340	CHERYL SCALZO	CONF EXP		106.40
00008341	SCHOOL REHABILITATION	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		510.00
00008342	SEVEN	TUITION		87,933.26
00008343	J. A. SEXAUER MFG. CO.	SUPPLIES		360.02
00008344	JEN SHUB	SELF INSURANCE OTHER HEALTH BENEFI		22.50
00008345	CLAUDIA	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		507.90
00008346	JEFFREY A SMITH	MILEAGE		89.40
00008347	RUTH E STOUDT	TAX REBATE		500.00
34	SUNGARD PUBLIC SECTOR INC	TECHNICAL SERVICES		9,644.79
34	SANDRA TEPLITZ	TUITION REIMB		00.086
35	GREGORY TREXLER	SUPPLIES		125.00
3	US BANK	INTEREST		271,975.00
35	ELIZABETH VANALLEN	TAX REBATE		250.00
35	SUZANNE VINCENT	EYE CARE	CONF EXP	319.01
35	LUCILLE V. WALBERT	TAX REBATE		250.00
00008355	KIM WANISH	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		13.26
00008356	ANDY J. WASHBURN	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		80.20
35	WEBB MEDICAL SYSTEMS	REPAIRS		335.00
35	WEINSTEIN SUPPLY CORP.	SUPPLIES		161.00
00008359	WEIS MARKETS	SUPPLIES		48.82
09880000	LILLIAN WUNDERLY	TUITION REIMB		980.00
00008361	XEROX CORPORATION	OTHER PURCHASED PROF/TECH SERVICES	REPAIRS	36,640.35
*P/R-5/19 *S/S-5/19	BEAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT BEAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	P/R 5/19/2011		2,091,408.73 157,947.14



- Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

10-GENERAL FUND

3,731,386.65

c - Credit Card Payment

facksmc

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/10/2011 and 05/17/2011

Description Of Purchase

Vendor Name

Check #

Description Of Purchase

Check Amount

Grand Total Manual Checks: 2,249,355.87

Grand Total Regular Checks: 1,482,030.78

Grand Total Direct Deposits: 0.00

Grand Total Credit Card Payments: 0.00

Grand Total All Checks: 3,731,386.65



EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1.

Call to Order; Pledge of Allegiance

2.	Student/Staff Recogni	tion:
	Indoor Color Guards - Wildwood, NJ	All Chapter Championship (Scholastic Novice Division)
	Ariana Bortz Christy Bortz Michelle Siegfried Meghan Root Gina Anderson Daria Trumbo Brittany Woo Erica Fayad	
	Instructors: Technical Advisor:	Felicia Meitzler and Elizabeth Burnett Devon Steinmetz
	Marine Fitness Team	- 2011 National Marine Corp Physical Fitness Champions
	Note: 3rd Straight Ma	ale Championship; 4th Straight Female Championship
		Individual Female Champion ividual Male Champion
	Antonio Adamo Carmela Adamo Steve McCabe Meghan Melnick Dante Downey Kyler McGovern William Martinez Lindsey Bray Emma Shubzda Nate Tannous Cameron Krieger Devon Parikh Samuel O'Donnell Brielle Weida Chris Picarello	Coach: George Gibbs
3.	Requests to Address the	he Board
4.	Approval of Minutes	
	Motion byRESOLVED,	, Seconded by
5.	Amendment #1 to the Employees effective J	Collective Bargaining Agreement for the Administrative Assistants and Instructional/Staff Assistant uly 1, 2008-June 30, 2012 (Exhibit 1)
	Motion by	, Seconded by
	RESOVLED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment #1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn School District and the Administrative Assistant and Instructional/Staff Assistant Employees effective July 1, 2008-June 30, 2012.
6.	Report of the Superint	tendent of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
	1. District Up	odate
	2. Personnel	
	Motion by RESOLVE	
	Resignatio	<u>n</u>
	(Exhibit 2)	Campanell, Staff Assistant at Emmaus HS, effective immediately
	Appointme	ent of Principal-Eyer MS
	Employee: Current As	

July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012 Assignment:

Salary:

Appointment of Assistant Principal, Eyer MS/Principal - Elect

Name/Address: Michael Kelly

107 S. Fifth Avenue, West Reading 19611

Education Level: M. A. Degree (1/10)

B. S. Degree (12/01) B. A. Degree (5/04)

Undergraduate School: Kutztown University Graduate School: Wilkes University

K-12 Principal; Social Studies Certification: Experience: 8/10-Present: Muhlenberg Middle School, Assistant Principal

8/05-7/10: Oley Valley SD 9/04-5/05: Academy Park HS, Sharon Hill, PA Assistant Principal, Eyer MS date to be determined Assignment:

Appointment as Principal of Eyer MS-no later than July 1, 2013 \$84,000 (Principal Salary to be determined at a later date.)

Salary:

Request for General Leave of Absence - Board Policy 539

Employee Effective

Dana Johnson, Staff Assistant, Emmaus HS 5/25/11-5/24/12

Mary Lou Ely, Instructional Assistant, Macungie 5/31/11-5/30/12

Request for Leave as per Collective Bargaining Agreement

Effective **Employee**

Ruth DeLong, Grade 1, Wescosville 6/17/11-6/16/11

Appointment of Chief School Physician - Exhibit 4

That the East Penn Board of School Directors re-appoint Dr. Robert A. Barnes as the Chief School Physician for the 2010-2011 school year as outlined in Exhibit 4.

Summer Technology Maintenance Students

Returning: Daniel Reinert, Ben Roth Salary: \$8.30/hour

New: Adam Hersh, Logan Hallowell, Andre Lam, Jared Roth, Matthew Struble

Salary: \$7.55/hr.

2011 Summer School Instructors

See Exhibit 5

2011-12 Department Chair Appointments

See Exhibit 6

Co-Curricular Appointments

\$ 293.00 Matthew Laub PJAS Advisor, Club A

Web Design, Club B Equipment Manager \$1,113.00 Phillip Fisher Edward Liszka Volunteer Web Design, Elementary Justen Reiss \$ 586.00

Educational Conferences - Exhibit 7

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals who are attending educational conferences as listed on Exhibit 7.

3. Contract for Consultation Services - Exhibit 8

Motion by___ RESOLVED, , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize a Consultation Services Contract

with Dr. Rebecca Woodland, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, as described in Exhibit 8 for a cost not to exceed

\$25,200.00.

Note: This contract supports 9 days of consultation time, including pre-planning to take place in

East Penn this summer, support for the facilitation/implementation of Instructional Rounds at three schools during the 2011-2012 school year, development and

administration of a formal Instructional Rounds process feedback survey, and planning

for the 2012-2013 school year.

7. Other Educational Entities

		Lehigh Intermediate U Career & Technical Ins		T. Richwine F. Fuller R. Heid A. Earnshaw T. Richwine							
8.	Policy										
	1.	Board Policy 210.2-	Possession/Use of Asthr	na Inhalers/Epinephrine Auto-Injectors - Exhibit 9							
		Motion byRESOLVED,		_, Seconded by oard of School Directors approve Board Policy 210.2, thma Inhalers/Epinephrine Auto-Injectors for addition to the Board							
	2.	First Reading: Boar	d Policy 620. Fund Bala	nce - Exhibit 10							
9.	Facility										
	1.	PlanCon J: Project	Accounting Based on Fir	nal Costs - Exhibits 11, 12, 13, 14							
		Motion by RESOLVED,	PlanCon J: Project Ad Department of Educat -Emmaus High Schoo	1 - Exhibit 11 Idle School - Exhibit 12 Exhibit 13							
10.	Legislat	ive		C. Ballard							
11.											
	Business Operations 1. Bid Opening Reports - Informational										
		-Diesel Fuel; Fuel O									
	2.	Bill List Approval									
		Motion byRESOLVED,		, Seconded by, says of School Directors approve the attached bill list, including the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the							
	3.	3. Bid Awards for General Supplies and Computer Supplies - Exhibits 16, 17									
		Motion, Seconded by									
		RESOLVED,		pard of School Directors award the contracts for general supplies as listed on Exhibits 16, 17.							
	4.	Facility Rental Agre	ement								
		Motion by		, Seconded by							
		RESOLVED,	Performing Arts Studi Auditorium, Black Bo	pard of School Directors grant permission for Dance Fusion to, 7720 McKee Court, Macungie to rent the Emmaus HS, by, Chorus or Band Room for dance rehearsal and recital on June 17 by Organization and will be charged the following fees:							
			\$120.00/hr. \$125.00/hr. \$18.00/hr. Black Box \$132.00 \$370.56 \$320.00 \$320.00	Auditorium Rehearsal Fee Auditorium Recital Fee , Chorus Room Rental Fee Security Fee (6 hours) Custodial Fee (9 1/4 hrs.) Lighting Technical (16 hrs.) Sound Technician (16 hrs.)							
	5.	Disbursement of Fur	ds (Exhibit 18)								
		Motion byRESOLVED,		, Seconded by oard of School Directors authorize the disbursement of funds from GOB as listed on Exhibit 18.							
	6.		ing, Restating and Ame	nding its Earned Income Tax Resolution to Establish Conformity d by Act 32 of July 2, 2008 (Exhibit 19)							

Motion by , Seconded by_ The School District of East Penn, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as the "School District") previously adopted a Resolution (hereinafter the "Prior Resolution"), imposing a tax at the rate of one half of one percent (0.5%) for general WHEREAS, revenue purposes on earned income and net profits; and WHEREAS, On July 2, 2008, the Pennsylvania Legislature enacted Public Law 197, Act No. 32 (hereinafter "Act 32"), which Act 32, inter alia, provided for the consolidated collection of local income taxes within a tax collection district established in each county under Section 504 of Act 32 for tax years beginning not later than on and after January 1, 2012; WHEREAS, The School District desires to re-adopt, restate and amend in its entirety the Prior Resolution relating to the imposition and collection of an earned income tax by the School District of East Penn in order to conform with the provisions of Act 32.

NOW, THEREFORE, The School District of East Penn does hereby ordain/resolve that its Prior Resolution is hereby re-adopted, restated and amended in its entirety to read as outlined in Exhibit 19.

12. Announcements

7:00 p.m.-CLEAR Session Monday, June 13

The last day of school is Monday, June 20, 2011. This is a regular day for staff.

11:00 a.m. dismissal for MS and HS - No lunch served 12:00 p.m. dismissal for Elementary - No lunch served

Last day for PM kindergarten will be Friday, June 17, 2011. AM kindergarten students will go home at 12:00 P.M. on June 17 on the bus that they came to school on.

13. Adjourn

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve Amendment No.

1 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the East Penn

School District and the Administrative Assistant and Instructional/Staff

Assistant Employees effective July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2012.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT AND THE

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT AND INSTRUCTIONAL/STAFF

ASSISTANT EMPLOYEES effective July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2012.

WHEREAS, the East Penn School District ("EMPLOYER") and the Administrative Assistant and Instructional/Staff Assistant Employees ("BARGAINING UNIT") are parties to a Collective Bargaining Agreement ("Agreement") effective July 1, 2008 until June 30, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of amending that Agreement and also extending the ending date of that Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article II of the Agreement, any extension of the ending date shall be evidenced by an amendment to the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND HEREBY, AND FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, THE PARTIES DO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLOWS:

- The aforementioned recitals are incorporated herein and made a part of this Amendment.
- 2. Unless modified hereafter, all terms of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- Article II of the Agreement is amended to provide that the
 Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until June 30, 2014.

- 4. Appendix "A" of the Agreement is amended to provide wage and salary provisions for members of the BARGAINING UNIT through the 2013-2014 school year as follows:
 - a) For the 2011-2012 school year, all Members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall be paid at the same rates that were in effect for the 2010-2011 school year.
 - b) For the 2012-2013 school year, all Members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall receive a 3% increase from the hourly rate or annual salary paid in the 2011-2012 school year.
 - c) For the 2013-2014 school years, all members of the BARGAINING UNIT shall receive a 4.4% increase from the hourly rate or annual salary paid in the 2012-2013 school year.
 - d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the beginning salaries for administrative assistants from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 shall be \$24,900.00.
 - e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the beginning salaries for administrative assistants from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 shall be \$25,100.00.

- f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the beginning salaries for administrative assistants from July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 shall be \$25,400.00.
- 5. Appendix "B" of the Agreement is amended to provide that the premium share for individual and non-individual coverage to be paid by the EMPLOYEE is as follows:

<u>Years</u>	<u>Individual</u>	Non-Individual
2011-2012	\$25/month	\$75/month
2012-2013	\$25/month	\$75/month
2013-2014	\$25/month	\$75/month

- 6. Appendix "B" of the Agreement is amended to provide that effective July 1, 2011, the administrative assistant bonus plan is eliminated.
- 7. During the term of this Amendment, no member of the BARGAINING UNIT shall be required to complete employee development classes, unless otherwise required by state regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the EMPLOYER reserves the right to require members of the BARGAINING UNIT to participate in employee development classes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment shall become effective as of July 1, 2011.

_	T PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT RD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS	INST	IINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT AND RUCTIONAL/STAFF ASSISTANT LOYEES
BY:		BY:	
	Charles Ballard, President		Debra Beitler, Representative

ATTEST:	
Cecelia R. Birdsell	

Fund Accounting Check Summary

ATHLETIC FUND - From 05/25/2011 To 06/02/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/25/2011 and 06/02/2011

Oncolggg		Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
MANS BASEBALL ALLEN		00001872	AMANDA HOFFMAN			54.00
CRARMEN MARTUCCI EYER BYB NAZARETH CHARLES WIGHERTH CHARLES WIGHERY UAX PARKLAND VAR BASEBALL ALLEN VAB BACHAL CHARLES WIGHT VAR BASEBALL ALLEN VAB BACHAND VAB BACHAND DALLE CULTON JUN SB NORTHAMPON VAB SALLEN VAN GVB ALLEN DANID STEIDEL JUN VA GVB ALLEN LARRAMA DANID STEIDEL VAN SB NORTHAMPON VAB SALLEN JAMES LITTS VAN BEREDOM JUN GLAX LA JAMES LITTS JUN GLAX SOLEHI JUN GLAX LA JAMES LITTS JUN GLAX SOLEHI JUN GLAX LA JAND SCHAFFER JUN BERKEDOM LAMES SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER JUN GLAX LIBERTY JUN GLAX LIBERTY JOHN SCHAFFER VAB SB CCHS LAMES SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER VAB CCHS LAMES SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER VAB SB POTTSVILLE LAMES SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER VAB SB POTTSVILLE LAMES SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER VAB SB POTTSVILLE LAMES SB VS RICHARD DEMEUS LAMES SB VS SPRINGHOUSE LAMES SB VS ROBERT RODGE			BRIAN SCHNABLE	BVB VS		50.00
CHARLES MRRHY JV LAX PARKLAND. CHARLES MRRHY JV LAX PARKLAND. CHUCK MALITSCH V BR BASEBALL ALLEN. DALE CULTON JV BR BASEBALL ALLEN. DANN PEIPER JV GVB ALLEN. DANN PEIPER JV GVB ALLEN. DANN PEIPER V BLAX PARKLAND. DENNIS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND. JAMES LITTS JV GLAX SOLHH JAMES LITTS JV GLAX SOLHH JASON CUDZIL JV GLAX SOLHH JASON CUDZIL JV GLAX SOLHH JASON CUDZIL JV BR REEDOM JASON CUDZIL JV GLAX SOLHH JASON CUDZIL JV BR SA CHS JASON CUDZIL JV BR SA CHS JASON CUDZIL JV BLAX PARKLAND JASON CUDZIL JV BLAX PARKLAND JASON CUDZIL JV BLAX PARKLAND JASON CUDZIL V BB ALLEN MARTY ONDROVIC V BB ALLEN MARTY ONDROVIC V BB ALLEN MARTY ONDROVIC V BB ALLEN V SB CHS LMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE ROBERT REDOM JV B POTTSVILLE		00001874	CARMEN MARTUCCI	BVB NA		50.00
CHRIS PINCIN VAR BASEBALL ALLEN DALLE CULTON LAMS 5B COCHS. DANID STEIDEL UV SB NORTHAMPTON UN SB NORTHAMPTON UN SB NORTHAMPTON V SB ALLEN V SB ALLEN V SB ALLEN JANN PEIPHER V BLAX PARKLAND V SB ALLEN UN/V GLAX SOLHH JASN CODZIL UV/V GLAX SOLHH UN SB CCHS JOHN MALOSH V BLAX PARKLAND UN BLAX LEATON UN BLAX LITER UV SB ALLEN UV SB CHS JOHN SCHAFFER UV/V GLAX SOLHH UN SB CCHS UN/V GLAX LIBERTY V BLAX SB POTTSVILLE V BLAX SB POTTSVILLE V BLAX SOLHH V B SOLHEN V B SOLHEN			CHARLES MURPHY	JV LAX PARKLAND		54.00
CHUCK MALITSCH When be soudden to be be soudden to be be soudden to be be soudden to be			CHRIS PINCIN	VAR BASEBALL ALLEN		00.99
DALE CULTON DAME SECCHS. DALE CULTON JUV 8 NORTHAMFTON DAWID STEIDEL JUVY 8 MALEN DENNIS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND DENNIS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND JAMES LITTS JUV 6 LEN JAMES LITTS JUV 6 LEN JAMES LITTS JUV 6 LEN JASON CUDZIL JUV B FREEDOM JASON CUDZIL JUV GLAX SOLEHI JANDIN MALOSH JUV BLAX PARKLAND JOHN MALOSH V BLAX LIBERTY JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX LIBERTY JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND MARK MCCARTER V BB CCHS MARK MCARTER V BB CCHS MARK MACARTER V BB CCHS MARK MACARTER V BB CCHS MARK MCARTER V BB CCHS MARK MCARTER V BB CCHS MARK MACARTER V BB CCHS MARK MACARTER V BB PREEDOM V VI CLAX SIBERT V BB PREEDOM MARK MARTER V BB PREEDOM V B B CHS V V GLAX <td></td> <td>00001877</td> <td>CHUCK MALITSCH</td> <td></td> <td>BB</td> <td>132.00</td>		00001877	CHUCK MALITSCH		BB	132.00
DAVID STRIDEL JV SB NORFHAMPTON DAWN DEIPHER JV SB NORFHAMPTON DENNIS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND DENNIS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND CEDSOR CRITTS JV SB ALLEN JAMES LITTS JV GLAX SOLEHI JV GLAX SOLEHI JANE WHITE JV B B REEDOM JV GLAX SOLEHI JANE WHITE JV GLAX SOLEHI JV GLAX SB VS JOHN MALOSH JV B LAX PARKLAND JAX VS EASTON JOHN MALOSH JV GLAX LIBERTY V B LAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V B CCHS LAMS SB CCHS MARK MCCARTER V BB CCHS LAMS SB CCHS MARK MCCARTER V BB ALLEN V BB ALLEN NATE GROSS LAMS SB ALLEN V B B ALLEN NATE GROSS LAMS SB CCHS LAMS SB VS NAZARETH NATE GROSS LAMS SB VS NAZARETH LAMS SB VS NAZARETH ROBERT ARBAUGH JV BLAX PARKLAND JV B B PREEDOM ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SALK ROBERT NOBLE LAMS SB VS SALK LAMS SB VS SALK ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSV		00001878	DALE CULTON	SB CCHS		48.00
DENNIS CRIM V GUB ALLEN V GYB ALLEN EPSD ATHLETIC FUND EPSD ATHLETIC FUND EPSD ATHLETIC FUND V SB ALLEN V SB ALLEN V SB ALLEN JAMES LITTS JAVV GLAX SOLEHI JASON CODZIL VAR SB CCHS JOHN MALOSH JOHN MALOSH JOHN MALDOSH JOHN MALDOSH JOHN MALON V BLAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V BLAX VS EASTON V BLAX PARKLAND JAVV GLAX LIBERTY V BLAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND JAVV GLAX LIBERTY V BB ALLEN WARK WCCARTER WARK WCARTER WARK WCARTER WARK WCARTER WARK WCARTER WARK STELNER WARK WCARTER WARK STELNEN V SB ALLEN VAB ALLEN VAB ALLEN VAB SB CCHS LIMMS SB VS LIMMS		00001879	DAVID STEIDEL	JV SB NORTHAMPTON		54.00
DERNITS CRIM V BLAX PARKLAND GENSGE FARINA V BLAX PARKLAND JAMES LITTS JUV GLAX SOLEHI JAMES LITTS JUV GLAX SOLEHI JASON CUDZIL JUV GLAX SOLEHI JOHN MALOSH JUV GLAX PARKLAND JOHN SCHAFER V BLAX PARKLAND LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND MARK MCCARTER V BLAX PARKLAND MIKE STEINER V BLAX PARKLAND NATE GROSS LAMS SB CCHS. MIKE STEINER V BR AS B CCHS. NATE GROSS LAMS SB CCHS. MIKE STEINER V BR SB POTTSVILLE. NATE GROSS LAMS SB VS RENDGM. NATE GROSS LAMS SB VS RENDGM. NOBERT ROBEN V BB POTTSVILLE. NOBERT ROBEN V BB POTTSVILLE. NOBERT ROBENS V BB ADITSVILLE. NOBERT ROBENS V BB ALLEN NOBERT ROBENS V BB ALLEN		00001880	DAWN PEIPHER	JV/V GVB ALLEN		83.00
EPSD ATHETIC FUND Spring Playoff Money Box Change GEORGE FARINA V SB ALLEN JAMES LITES JUVV GLAX SOLEHI JASON CUDZIL JV SB NORTHAMPTON JOHN MALOSH JV SB NORTHAMPTON JOHN SCHAFFER JV BLAX VS EASTON JOHN SCHAFFER JV BLAX VS EASTON LEAN ELOSH JV GLAX LIBERTY JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX PARKLAND MARK MCCARTER V BLAX PARKLAND MARK MCCARTER V BB CCHS MARK MCCARTER V BB CCHS MART GROSS LIMMS SB CCHS MIKE STEINER VAR SB POTTSVILLE MARK STEINER VAR SB POTTSVILLE MARK STEINER VAR SB POTTSVILLE NOBERT ARBAUGH JV BLAX PARKLAND ROBBER RABAUGH JV BLAX PARKLAND ROBBER RABAUGH JV BLAX SPRINGHOUSE ROBERT NOPE JV SB POTTSVILLE ROBERT NOPE JV SB POTTSVILLE ROBERT ROBERS JV SB CCHS STAN LUCKRNBILL V SB CCHS THOMAS PYSHER V SB CCHS V SB CCHS V SB CC		00001881	DENNIS CRIM	V BLAX PARKLAND		00.79
GEORGE FARINA V SB ALLEN JAMES LITTS JV BEREBOOM. JAMES LITTS JV GLAX SOLEHI JANE WHITE JV GLAX COLEHI JASON CUDZIL JV BEREBOOM. JOHN MALOSH JV BERTHAMPTON JOHN MALOSH JV BLAX VS EASTON JOHN SCHAFEER JV BLAX VS EASTON LAMENCE MALINCONICO V BLAX PARKLAND JUN BERTHAMENT V BLAX PARKLAND MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS. MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS. MARTE GROSS VAR SB POTTSVILLE. MATE GROSS LAMS SB CCHS. MATE GROSS LAMS SB POTTSVILLE. RICHARD DEMENUSE VAR SB POTTSVILLE. RICHARD HOLTZMAN JV BLAX PARKLAND NOBERT ARBADGH JV BLAX PARKLAND ROBERT HOUK JV BLAX PARKLAND ROBERT NOBERT JV SB POTTSVILLE. ROBERT NOBERT JV SB POTTSVILLE. ROBERT NOBERT JV SB POTTSVILLE. ROBERT NOBERT JV SB CCHS. STAN LUCKENBILL V SB CCHS. THOMAS REDDING V SB CCHS.		00001882		off Money Box C		3,000.00
JAMES LITTS JV BE FREEDOM. JVV GLAX LIAM JANNES LITTS JV V GLAX SOLEHI JVV GLAX SOLEHI JASON CUDZIL JV SE NORTHAMPTON LIMMS SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER JV BLAX VS EASTON LIMMS SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX LIBERTY LIMMS SB VS LEN LEVY V BLAX LIBERTY LIMMS SB VS MARK MCCARTER V BB CCHS. LIMMS SB VS MARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN LIMMS SB VS MARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN LIMMS SB VS NATE GROSS VAR SB POTTSVILLE LIMMS SB VS RICHARD DEMEUSE VAR SB POTTSVILLE LIMMS SB VS RICHARD HOLTZMAN JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB PRAKLAND LIMMS SB VS ROBERT KNOPE JV BB PRAKLAND LIMMS SB VS ROBERT ROBING JV SB POTTSVILLE LIMMS SB FAS ROBERT ROBING JV SB POTTSVILLE LIMMS SB FAS ROBERT ROBING V SB CCHS. LIMMS SB CCHS. STAN LUCKENBILLI V JV GLAX SOLEHI LIMMS SB CORS. THOMAS RE		00001883	GEORGE FARINA	V SB ALLEN		00.99
JANE WHITE JUV/V GLAX SOLEHI JUV/V GLAX LAND JASON CUDIZIL JUV SB NORTHAMPTON LMMS SB VS JOHN MALOSH VAR SB CCRS LMMS SB VS JOHN MALOSH VAR SB CCRS LMMS SB VS JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX VS EASTON LMMS SB VS LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND LMMS SB VS MARK MCCARTER V BLAX PARKLAND LMMS SB VS MARTY ONDROVIC V BB ALLEN LMMS SB VS MART GROSS LMMS SB CCHS LMMS SB VS NATE GROSS LMMS SB CCHS LMMS SB VS RICHARD DEMGEE LMMS SB VS NAZARETH LMMS SB VS ROBERT ARBAUGH JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM ROBERT ARBAUGH JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM JV BB SERRY JV BB FREEDOM JV BB FREEDOM ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB FREEDOM JV SB FREEDOM ROBERT ROBINSON JV		00001884	JAMES LITTS	JV BB FREEDOM		54.00
JASON CUDZIL JV SB NORTHAMPTON LMMS SB VS JOHN MALOSH VAR SB CCHS SB CCHS JOHN MALOSH JV BLAX VERSAND SB CCHS JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX PARKLAND LMMS SB CCHS LEN LEVY V BLAX PARKLAND LMMS SB CCHS MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS LMMS SB CCHS MARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN LMMS SB VS NAZARETH NATE GROSS LMMS SB VS NAZARETH LMMS SB VS NAZARETH ROBERT RODGE LMMS SB VS NAZARETH LMMS SB VS NAZARETH ROBERT ARBAUGH JV BLAX PARKLAND JV BLAX PARKLAND ROBERT RODPE LMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE NA SB POTTSVILLE ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE JV SB POTTSVILLE ROMALD DEBIAS V SB CCHS JV SB POTTSVILLE ROMALD DEBIAS V SB CCHS JV SB POTTSVILLE THOMAS REDDING V BB SOLDERT V BB SOL		00001885	JANE WHITE	JV/V GLAX SOLEHI	GLAX	222.00
JOHN MALOSH VAR SB CCHS. JOHN MALOSH VAR SB CCHS. JOHN SCHAFFER V BLAX PARKLAND. LEN LEVY V BLAX LARNELAND. MARK MCCAFTER V BLAX PARKLAND. MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS. MIKE STEINER V BB CCHS. MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS. NATE GROSS LMMS SB CCHS. NATE GROSS LMMS SB CCHS. NATE GROSS LMMS SB CCHS. RICHARD DEMEUSE LMMS SB VS NAZARETH RICHARD HOLTZMAN JV B FREEDOW. ROBERT ARBAUGH JV B FREEDOW. ROBERT ARBAUGH JV B B FREEDOW. ROBERT ROBING JV SB POTTSVILLE. ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB POTTSVILLE. ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB POTTSVILLE.<		00001886	JASON CUDZIL	JV SB NORTHAMPTON	SB VS	102.00
JOHN SCHAFFER JV BLAX VS EASTON LAWRENCE MALINCONICO JULY/V GLAX LIBERTY MARK MCCARTER WARRY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN WARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN WARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN WARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN WAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS LAMS SB CCHS LAMS SB CCHS LAMS SB VS NAZARETH VAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS NAZARETH NUMS SB VS NAZARETH TCHARD DEMBUSE NO BE REDOM JV BE REDOM JV BE REEDOM JV BE REEDOM JV SB POTTSVILLE ROBERT ANDRE ROBERT ANDRE ROBERT ROBENS NO SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE NO SB CCHS THOMAS PYSHER V BB SOUDERTON V BB SULEN THOMAS REDDING JV BB SULEN THOMAS REDDING JV BB SULEN V BB SULEN NILLIAM FLORES JV GVB VS ALLEN WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV GVB VS ALLEN JV GVB		00001887	JOHN MALOSH	SB CCHS		00.99
LAWRENCE MALINCONICO V BLAX PARKLAND JU/V GLAX LIBERTY WARK MCCARTER WARK MCCARTER WARK MCCARTER WARK MCCARTER WARK B D CCHS WAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS LAMS SB CCHS LAMS SB VS NAZARETH VAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS NAZARETH VAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE NOBERT ANDAUGH JV BLAX PARKLAND JV SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE NOSERT NODF NO SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE NO SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE V SB CCHS JV SB POTTSVILLE NOBERT NOBINSON JV SB SOUDERTON V SB CCHS THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN WILLIAM FLORES JV/V GVB VS ALLEN NILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS ALLEN		00001888	JOHN SCHAFFER			54.00
LEN LEVY MARK MCCARTER WARK MCCARTER V BLAX PARKLAND MARTY ONDROVIC V SB ALLEN WIKE STEINER WAR SB CCHS. WAR SB POTTSVILLE LIMMS SB VS RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE WAR SB POTTSVILLE VAR SB POTTSVILLE WAR SB POTTSVILLE WAS SPRINGHOUSE ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE WAS SPRINGHOUSE ROBERT ROBINSON JV SB POTTSVILLE WAS SPRINGHOUSE WAS SPRINGHOUSE WAS SPRINGHOUSE WAS SPRINGHOUSE WAS SCHS. WAS SPOTTSVILLE WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHER WAS SUCHES WHILINGHIK WAS SUCHEN WAS SUCHES WILLIAM FLORES WILLIAM SLAVOSKI		00001889	LAWRENCE MALINCONICO	V BLAX PARKLAND		67.00
MARK MCCARTER W BLAX PARKLAND MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS. WIKE STEINER VAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS LAMS SB VCHS. LAMS SB VS RICHARD DEMEUSE LAMS SB VS NAZARETH VAR SB POTTSVILLE LAMS SB VS RICHARD HOLTZMAN JV BB FREEDOM. JV BB FREEDOM. JV BB FREEDOM. JV SB POTTSVILLE NOBERT ROBERT ROBERT HOUK ROBERT NEUBERT JV SB POTTSVILLE V/S SP FOTTSVILLE V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV BB SOUDERTON. V BB SUDERTON. V BB SUDERTON.		00001890	LEN LEVY	JV/V GLAX LIBERTY		111.00
MARTY ONDROVIC V BB CCHS VAR SB POTTSVILLE. LAMMS SB VS LAMMS SB CCHS LAMMS SB VS LAMMS SB CCHS LAMMS SB VS LAMMS SB CCHS LAMMS SB VS LAMMS SB VS NAZARETH JV BB FREEDOM JV BB POTTSVILLE JV BB POTTSVILLE JV BB POTTSVILLE JV SB POTTSVILLE JV SB POTTSVILLE JV SB CCHS V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV BB ALLEN JV BB ALLEN JV BB DIERUFF JV BB DIERUFF WILLIAM FLORES JV/V GVB VS ALLEN JV/V GVB VS ALLEN		00001891	MARK MCCARTER	V BLAX PARKLAND		00.79
MIKE STEINER VAR SB ALLEN		00001892	MARTY ONDROVIC	BB		00.99
NATE GROSS NATE GROSS NATE GROSS NATE GROSS LAMS SB POTTSVILLE. LAMS SB CCHS		00001893		SB ALLEN		00.99
RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD HOLTZMAN UAR SB VS NAZARETH JV BB FREEDOM. LMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE. JV SB RALEN. JV SB CCHS. JV SB ALLEN. JV BB ALLEN. JV BB SOUDERTON. JV BB DIERUFF. MILLIAM FLORES JV/V GVB VS ALLEN.		00001894		SB POTT	SB VS	114.00
RICHARD DEMEUSE RICHARD HOLTZMAN VAR SB POTTSVILLE. VAR SB POTTSVILLE. JU BB FREEDOM. JU BLAX PARKLAND. JU BLAX PARKLAND. JU BLAX PARKLAND. JU BLAX PARKLAND. JU SB POTTSVILLE. JU SB ALLEN. JU SB ALLEN. JU BB ALLEN. JU BB ALLEN. JU BB SOUDERTON. JU BB SIERUFF. JU BB DIERUFF. JU BB DIERUFF. JU BB DIERUFF.	I	00001895	PATRICK HODGE	SB CCE	SB VS	96.00
RICHARD HOLTZMAN ROBERT ARBAUGH SOBERT ARBAUGH SOBERT HOUK ROBERT HOUK ROBERT HOUK ROBERT KNOPF JV BLAX PARKLAND JV BLAX PARKLAND LMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE LMMSSB VS EYER - 1 OFFICIAL - 1.5 LMMS SB TOWALD DEBIAS V SB POTTSVILLE V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V BB ALLEN THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN THOMAS REDDING JV BB SOUDERTON JV BB DIERUFF JV/V GVB VS ALLEN JV/V GVB VS ALLEN		00001896		SB VS		48.00
ROBERT ARBAUGH NUMBERT HOUK ROBERT HOUK ROBERT KNOPF UMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE LIMMSSB VS EYER - 1 OFFICIAL - 1.5 LMMS SB LIMMSSB VS EYER - 1 OFFICIAL - 1.5 LMMS SB JV SB POTTSVILLE V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/B SOUDERTON V BB ALLEN V BB SOUDERTON JV BB DIERUFF JV/V GVB VS ALLEN JV/V GVB VS ALLEN		00001897		VAR SB POTTSVILLE		00.99
899 ROBERT HOUK UMMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE 100 ROBERT KNOPF UV SB POTTSVILLE UV SB POTTSVILLE VYJV GLAX SOLEHI VYJV GLAX SOLEHI VYJV GLAX SOLEHI VYJV GLAX SOLEHI V BB ALLEN V BB ALLEN V BB SOUDERTON V BB SOUDERTON V BB SOUDERTON V BB DIERUFF VY GVB VS ALLEN V BB SOUDERTON V BB		00001898		JV BB FREEDOM		54.00
NOBERT KNOPF LAMS SB VS SPRINGHOUSE JV SB POTTSVILLE JV SB POTTSVILLE LAMSSB VS EYER - 1 OFFICIAL - 1.5 LAMS SB OS STAN LUCKENBILL V SB CCHS V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V/JV GLAX SOLEHI V BB ALLEN V BB ALLEN V BB SOUDERTON V BB SOUDERTON JV BB DIERUFF JV/V GVB VS ALLEN		00001899		BLAX		54.00
100 ROBERT NEUBERT 100 SB POTTSVILLE. 100 SCHOOLINSON 100 SB POTTSVILLE. 100 STAN LUCKENBILL 100 SB CCHS. 10		00001900		S SB VS		48.00
POC ROBERT ROBINSON UNSB VS EYER - 1 OFFICIAL - 1.5 LMMS SB UNSB POTTSVILLE		00001901		JV SB POTTSVILLE		54.00
903 RONALD DEBIAS JV SB POTTSV 904 STAN LUCKENBILL V SB CCHS 905 SUZANNE BROOKS V JV GLAX SC 906 THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN 907 THOMAS REDDING V BB SOUDERJ 908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001902		YER - 1	SB	120.00
904 STAN LUCKENBILL V SB CCHS 905 SUZANNE BROOKS V/JV GLAX SC 906 THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN 907 THOMAS REDDING V BB SOUDERJ 908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001903		SB POTTS		54.00
905 SUZANNE BROOKS V/JV GLAX SC 906 THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN 907 THOMAS REDDING V BB SOUDERJ 908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001904	STAN LUCKENBILL	SB CCHS		00.99
906 THOMAS PYSHER V BB ALLEN 907 THOMAS REDDING V BB SOUDERI 908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI		00001905		GLAX S		111.00
907 THOMAS REDDING V BB SOUDERT 908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001906		BB ALLEN		00.99
908 WALTER MILINICHIK JV BASEBALL 909 WILLIAM FLORES JV BB DIERUH 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001907	THOMAS REDDING	B SOUDEF		00.99
909 WILLIAM FLORES 910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001908	WALTER MILINICHIK	BASEBALL		54.00
0001910 WILLIAM SLAVOSKI JV/V GVB VS		00001909		BB DIERUF		
		00019		GVB VS		83.00



Fund Accounting Check Summary ATHLETIC FUND - From 05/25/2011 To 06/02/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/25/2011 and 06/02/2011

Check # 00001911

Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase		Check Amount
1 EPSD ATHLETIC FUND	2011 PIAA BVB Tournament Student M	it M		828.00
	10-GENERAL FUND		6,635.00	
	Grand Total Manual Checks	Checks :	00.00	
	Grand Total Regular Checks	r Checks :	6,635.00	
	Grand Total Direct Deposits:	Deposits:	00.00	
	Grand Total Credit Card Payments:	Card Payments:	00.00	
	Grand Total All Checks	ecks :	6,635.00	



06/07/2011 02:24:00 PM

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 05/24/2011 To 06/07/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/24/2011 and 06/07/2011

54 BOROUGH OF ALBURTIS 55 AMAZON 56 EDWARD ANTHONY 57 CONSTANCE ARNOLD 58 BAKER & TAYLOR 59 MILEAGE 59 MILEAGE 51 CONSTANCE ARNOLD 52 BAKER & TAYLOR 53 BAKER & TAYLOR 54 BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS 55 PATAL BHOWMICK 56 BUICK ART MATERIALS 57 SUPPLIES 58 BAYAL BHOWNICK 59 BRODART CO 50 BAVID BUDINAS 50 BRODART CO 51 STEVE BRAGLIO 52 STEVE BRAGLIO 53 PATAL BOUND BOOKS, 50 BORDS 50 BOOKS 51 SUPPLIES 52 CAREN BLION 53 PATAL SOLUTION REI 54 AMY A BISHOP 56 BUICK ART MATERIALS 56 BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, 50 BYDPLIES 51 SUSAN BUIZ-STAVIN 51 SUSAN BUIZ-STAVIN 52 CARBER TO GO 53 PATRICK CAMPBELL 54 CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. 55 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY 56 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY 57 CARBON LEHICH IU 21 57 CARBON LEHICH IU 21 58 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY 58 CARDINAS 58 CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE 58 CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE 58 CHESTER CONONA 58 JENNIFER CORONA 58 BRIDGET M DOKLAN 59 EBUCARITERED DISCOUNTERS, 50 EBUCARITERED DISCOUNTERS, 51 ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND 51 TATLON 51	Check #)	and the second s	percent or range	Cileck Alloui
AMAZON EDWARD ANTHONY CONSTANCE ARNOLD BAKER & TAYLOR MICHAEL E BARKER BEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO KAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDLIASS BRODART CO DAVID BUDLIASS SUPPLIES CARDINAS STUDENT FEE CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 SUPPLIES CENTRAL BOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA DEER COUNTY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET M DOKLAN DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET M DOKLAN ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENDELIES TUITION REI SUPPLIES SUPPLIES.	5	BOROUGH OF ALBURTI	H		89.1
EDWARD ANTHONY CONSTANCE ARNOLD BAKER & TAYLOR MICHAEL E BARKER PEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO KAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS STEVE CARE SUPPLIES STEVE CARE CABLES TO GO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN SUPPLIES CABLES TO GO CABLES TO GO SUPPLIES CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 SUPPLIES CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 SUPPLIES CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARDINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CARDINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE NON CAPITAL ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET PARK ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REINERS ENERGY EQUIPMENT REINERS ENERGY EXPERIES ENERGY EXPERIES ENERGY EQUIPMENT REINERS ENERGY EXPERIES ENERGY EXPERIE	5		SUPPLIES		28
CONSTANCE ARNOLD BAKER & TAYLOR MICHAEL E BARKER FEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO BAVID BUDINAS STEVE BRAGLIO AVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANDS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANDS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 SUSPLIES CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL BUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL BUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL BUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CAPETER. COMPUSA CHICHINA CONTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL POLY CORP CAPETER. COUNTY TOTAL POLY COMPUSA CONTRAL FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES COMPUSA CONTRAL FARM & LAWN INC CONTRAL FARM CONTR	00008456		TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.0
BAKER & TAYLOR MICHAEL E BARKER FEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, BOOND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, BOOND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGGIO KAREN BRION BUIZ-STAVIN BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUIZ-STAVIN BRODART CO SUPPLIES CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. SUPPLIES CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH IU SU CARBON LIU SU CARBON LEHIGH IU SU CARBON LEHIGH IU SU CARBON LEHIGH IU SU	00008457		MILEAGE		181.3
MICHAEL E BARKER PEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, SUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO RANEN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUULNAS SUPPLIES CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 SUPPLIES CARDINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES COMPUSA SUPPLIES COMPUSA SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNTES. BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNTES. SUPPLIES	00008458		BOOKS		103.9
PEARL N BECK BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, SUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO SUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO BUDINAS STEVE CARE CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. SUPPLIES CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CABLES TO IT CENTER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES BRIDGET M DOKLAN	00008459		TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.0
BESAM ENTRANCE SOLUTIONS BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, SUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE SUPPLIES STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE SUPPLIES CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. SUPPLIES CARDLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL DOLY CORDA SUPPLIES COMPUSA ROSA COOPER SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET W DOKLAN	00008460		TAX REBATE		250.0
BETHLEHEM AREA SCHOOL PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO RAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANDS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU STUDENT FEE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, EDUCATED STATE REIMB EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008461	BESAM ENTRANCE	REPAIRS	SUPPLIES	209.4
PAYAL BHOWMICK AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO RAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANDS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARDINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU STUDENT FEE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA	00008462	BETHLEHEM AREA	TUITION		1,177.3
AMY A BISHOP BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO STUDINSE CAREN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO SUPPLIES CABLES TO GO STUDENT FEE CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON CAPITAL COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA	00008463				3,006.6
BLICK ART MATERIALS BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO REI BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR, INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA BEER COUNTY EARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES BRIDGET M DOKLAN B	00008464	AMY A	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		3,825.6
BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS, STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO STEVE BRAGLIO KAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR, INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL BUOLOGICAL SUPPLY CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 COMPUSA COMP	00008465	BLICK ART MATE	SUPPLIES		279.6
STEVE BRAGLIO KAREN BRION BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC COMPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC COUNTRY FARM DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC COUNTRY FARM DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC COUNTRY FARM COUNTRY FARM & LAW	00008466	BOUND TO STAY BOUND	BOOKS		275.8
KAREN BRION BRODART CO BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO CARDELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC CAPITAL COMPUSA COMPUS	00008467	STEVE	SUPPLIES		169.0
BRODART CO DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES DER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE NON CAPITAL SUSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DEER DO IT CENTER DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008468	KAREN	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.0
DAVID BUDINAS SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE COMPUSA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER CONNA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER CONNA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE CHESTER CONNA DEER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE SUPPLIES BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNTER CHESTER CONTER CHESTER CONNA SUPPLIES TUITION REI CHESTERIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008469		•		236.0
SUSAN BUTZ-STAVIN CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNTER COUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008470		TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.0
CABLES TO GO PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. STUDENT FEE CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY SUPPLIES CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA COMPUSA NON CAPITAL SOSA COOPER DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DISCOUNTER CHESTER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN CHESTER DO IT CENTER CHESTER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008471		EYE CARE		75.0
PATRICK CAMPBELL CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, EDUCATIES ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIES STATE REIMB	00008472		SUPPLIES		43.5
CANNS-BILCO DISTR., INC. CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER DEER CONOTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER DEER CONOTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008473				1,265.0
CARBON LEHIGH IU 21 CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER PARK DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED STATE REIMB ENSON CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008474	CANNS-BILCO DISTR.,	SUPPLIES		310.1
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER PARK DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED STATE REIMB	00008475	CARBON LEHIGH IU	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		8,736.7
CENTRAL POLY CORP CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008476	CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL	SUPPLIES		180.5
CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA IU SUPPLIES CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008477	CENTRAL	SUPPLIES		1,501.0
CERTIPORT CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER CDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008478	CENTRAL SUSQUEHANNA	SUPPLIES		93.2
CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE TUITION COMPUSA ROSA COOPER SUPPLIES JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND STATE REIMB	00008479	-			381.0
COMPUSA ROSA COOPER SUPPLIES JENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER ELDCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008480	CHESTER COUNTY	TUITION		5,994.0
ROSA COOPER BENNIFER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008481		NON CAPITAL END USER EQUIP/ORIGINA		104.9
DEER CORONA DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008482		SUPPLIES		440.4
DEER COUNTRY FARM & LAWN INC SUPPLIES DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	∞				21.0
DEER PARK DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN BRIDGET M DOKLAN CEDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	∞	DEER COUNTRY FARM	SUPPLIES		353.7
DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008485	DEER	SUPPLIES		262.0
BRIDGET M DOKLAN DRIES DO IT CENTER EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008486		REPAIRS		51.6
DRIES DO IT CENTER SUPPLIES EDUCATION INC TUITION ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	∞		TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		2,322.0
EDUCATION INC ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	∞		SUPPLIES		32.4
ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS, REPAIRS ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	00008489		TUITION		850.0
91 ENERGY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES 92 EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	00008490		REPAIRS		1,170.1
0008492 EPSD CAFETERIA FUND STATE REIMB	9				45
	000849	EPSD CAFETERIA		STATE REIMBURSABLE 1/2 OF RETIREME	3,888.5



- Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction P - Prenote d - Direct Deposit

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 1

06/07/2011 02:26:23 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 05/24/2011 To 06/07/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/24/2011 and 06/07/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008493	THE EXPRESS-TIMES	ADVERTISING		122.00
00008494	FASTENAL COMPANY	SUPPLIES		1.2
00008495	FEDEX	COMMUNICATIONS		1.6
00008496	LARRY & ANTHONY FERRARO	SUPPLIES	PRINTING/BINDING	7
00008497	FIRE MOUNTAIN GEMS & BEADS	SUPPLIES		40.11
00008498	FIRST GROUP AMERICA	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION FROM OTHER	CONTRACTED CARRIERS	1,294.78
00008499	FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES	BOOKS		326.74
00088000	DEBORAH L FREY	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		0.0
00008501	FRIED BROTHERS INC	SUPPLIES		73.29
00008502	JULIUS A FRITZ	TAX REBATE		0
00008503	ANNE GARTON	EYE CARE	SUPPLIES	9
00008504	GENERAL BINDING CORPORATION	REPAIRS		96.969
00008505	LYNN A GLANCY	MILEAGE		4.
00008206	JAIME G GONZALEZ	CONTRACTED CARRIERS		215.88
00008507	GOVCONNECTION INC	SUPPLIES		805.27
00008508	GRAINGER	SUPPLIES		
00008209	DERAFELE GRECO	TAX REBATE		500.00
00008510	GREG'S AUTO & TIRE SERVICE	REPAIRS		92.30
00008511	GTS-WELCO-971	SUPPLIES		
00008512	TRICIA E GUTMAN	MILEAGE		60.79
00008513	HARLAND TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	REPAIRS		481.00
00008514	MARIE HARTMANN	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.00
00008515	ALISON HORNER	MILEAGE		20.40
00008516	THE HORSHAM CLINIC	TUITION		00.09
00008517	HTSS, INC	ICE		736.00
00008518	INDIAN CREEK STORAGE	RENTAL OF LAND & BUILDINGS		00.009
00008519	INTERBORO PACKAGING CORP	SUPPLIES		9.
00008520	AMSAN	SUPPLIES		993.61
00008521	MICHELE JAMES	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		181.56
00008522	CATHY JONES	SELF INS OTHER HEALTH BENEFITS		27.50
00008523	JUNIOR LIBRARY GUILD	BOOKS		92.70
00008524	J.W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	SUPPLIES		9.3
00008525	HEATHER KARLOVITS	MILEAGE		3.92
00008526	AMY N KAUNITZ	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		0
352	NOELLE KEELER	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		4,335.00
852	RUTH M KEMMERER	TAX REBATE		500.00
35	KIDSPEACE CORP	TUITION		0.
00085	LORI KING	MILEAGE		93.22
00008531	COLLEEN KINGSBURY	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		908.00



- Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

c - Credit Card Payment

06/07/2011 02:26:24 PM

Fund Accounting Check Summary

PLGIT - From 05/24/2011 To 06/07/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/24/2011 and 06/07/2011

	Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
	00008532	SARAH B KINZEL	MILEAGE		5.97
	00008533	KISTLER-O'BRIEN	SUPPLIES		M
	53	LEHIGH COUNTY AUTO PARTS	SUPPLIES		
	00008535	LEHIGH LEARNING ACADEMY	TUITION		18,270.00
	00008536	LEHIGH VALLEY CHARTER H. S.	TUITION		25,145.41
	00008537	DENNINE LESCHINSKY	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		107.73
	00008538	DEBORAH LICHTENWALNER	SUPPLIES		39.45
	00008539	MEGAN MANG	EYE CARE		75.00
	00008540	DOROTHY E MARTIN	TAX REBATE		366.12
	54	MASTER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	SUPPLIES		7,172.46
	54	MASTER SUPPLY LINE	SUPPLIES		275.66
	00008543	ALESHEA MAURER	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		980.00
	00008544	LVPG MATLV	EYE CARE		125.00
	00008545	REBEKAH MENK	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		2,322.00
	00008546	LORRAINE C MINER	TAX REBATE		500.00
	00008547	THOMAS P MIRABELLA	MILEAGE	CONFERENCE EXPENSE	168.09
	00008548	MODERNFOLD OF READING INC	REPAIRS		825.00
	00008549	KELLY MOLL	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		3,102.00
	5	WILLIAMS MONTEPEQUE	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		2,771.40
	LO	THE MORNING CALL	ADVERTISING		179.90
	00008552	ANNE MOWAD	MILEAGE		15.70
	LO	NANCY NADEAU	TAX REBATE		250.00
	00008554	MARK NETH	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		153.00
-	00008555	LAURA OSWALD	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.00
	00008556	ALISON PATCHCOSKI	SUPPLIES		43.99
	00008557	PERFORMANCE LEARNING SYST	OTHER PURCHASED PROF/TECH SERVICES		1,080.00
	00008558	PHILIP ROSENAU CO INC	SUPPLIES		395.90
	00008559	PIONEER GLASS & MIRROR	SUPPLIES		1,533.00
	00008560	PITNEY BOWES RESERVE ACCOUNT	COMMUNICATIONS		10,000.00
	00008561	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORP	ELECTRICITY		42,880.06
	00008562	PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES	ELECTRICITY		8,683.09
	00008563	THE PRINTER WORKS	REPAIRS		41.44
	00008564	PSBA	TRAVEL		299.00
	00008565	PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEE'S	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		481.75
	00008566	QUAKERTOWN COMM SCHOOL DIST	TUTION		59.67
	00008567	QUILL CORPORATION	SUPPLIES		143.99
	00008568	JULIANNA REICHARD	TAX REBATE		0
	00008269	DY	MILEAGE		7 0
	2000	KEINHAKI FOODSERVICE LLC	SUPPLIES		288.50



EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 05/24/2011 To 06/07/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/24/2011 and 06/07/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008571	VICKY ROMAGNOLI	MILEAGE		. 5
00008572		TAX REBATE		0.0
00008573		MILEAGE		16.
00008574	KRYSTEL	SUPPLIES		4
00008575	SCHOLASTIC EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		5
00008576	SCHOOL HEALTH CORPORATION	SUPPLIES		8.7
00008577	SCHOOL CLAIMS SERVICE	LIFE INSURANCE		4.2
00008578	SCOTT CARS, INC	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT		86.0
00008579	SEARS	SUPPLIES		47.96
00008280	J. A. SEXAUER MFG. CO.	SUPPLIES		62.7
00008581		NON CAPITAL END USER EQUIP/ORIGINA	다	14.6
00008582	SIMPLEXGRINNELL	SUPPLIES		54.8
00008583	NANCY SMARTSCHAN	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		13.1
00008584	JEFFREY A SMITH	MILEAGE		4.
00008585	MICHELE SOVIA	MILEAGE		φ.
00008586	STERICYCLE INC	SUPPLIES		96.7
00008587	STOTZ-FATZINGER OFFICE	SUPPLIES		19.7
00008588	DEBORAH A SWANN	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1.0
00008589	SAMUEL TARRETO	TAX REBATE		50.
00008290	TIME BOOKS	BOOKS		9.9
00008591	TN PRINTING	PRINTING/BINDING		46.4
00008592	TSA	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		8.0
00008593	UGI UTILITIES, INC	NATURAL GAS		34.2
00008594	JAMES URBANOWICZ	EYE CARE		0.
00008595	US BANK	INTEREST		710.0
96580000	S VALLEY LITHO SUPPLY CO.	SUPPLIES		86.3
00008597	EMILY VERNON	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		161.0
00008598	SUZANNE VINCENT	SUPPLIES		32.8
00008299	VWR SARGENT WELCH	SUPPLIES		.5
00088000	KIM WANISH	SELF INS OTHER HEALTH BENEFITS		7.5
00008601	CHRISTINA WEADON	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		61.0
00008602	MAE L WENTZ	TAX REBATE		0.0
00008603	BATRICIA WHITE	TAX REBATE		50.0
00008604	AMY A WIKERT	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1.0
00008605	KATHLEEN M WILL	TAX REBATE		250.00
90980000	JULIE WILLIAMS	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1.0
00008607	SUZANNE WILT	:		9.9
360	LILLIAN W	SELF INS OTHER HEALTH BENEFITS		27.50
60980000	ZEINER & SONS INC	REPAIRS		0.0



Fund Accounting Check Summary PLGIT - From 05/24/2011 To 06/07/2011

Note: Output selection limited to transactions dated between 05/24/2011 and 06/07/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008610	ZION HILL STRINGED	REPAIRS		463.00
00008611	SACRED HEART	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		180.00
*DNTL 6/2	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	DENTAL INSURANCE 06/02/11		45,676.52
*HOSP 6/2	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	HOSPITALIZATION 06/02/11		839, 184.71
*P/R-6/02	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	P/R - 06/02/11		2,141,681.73
*RETR6/23	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	PSERS RETIREMENT 6/23		670,955.43
*SS 06/02	EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT	SOCIAL SECURITY 06/02/11		162,000.42
		10-GENERAL FUND	4,308,	4,308,732.55
		Grand Total Manual Checks		3,859,498.81
		Grand Total Regular Checks		449,233.74
		Grand Total Direct Deposits:	osits:	0.00
		Grand Total Credit Card Payments:	d Payments:	0.00

4,308,732.55

Grand Total All Checks



06/07/2011 02:26:24 PM

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF EAST PENN OF LEHIGH COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

RESOLUTION RE-ENACTING, RESTATING AND AMENDING ITS EARNED INCOME TAX RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH CONFORMITY WITH THE LOCAL TAX ENABLING ACT AS AMENDED BY ACT 32 OF JULY 2, 2008.

WHEREAS, The School District of East Penn, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania (hereinafter referred to as the "School District") previously adopted a Resolution (hereinafter the "Prior Resolution"), imposing a tax at the rate of one half of one percent (0.5%) for general revenue purposes on earned income and net profits; and

WHEREAS, on July 2, 2008, the Pennsylvania Legislature enacted Public Law 197, Act No. 32 (hereinafter "Act 32"), which Act 32, *inter alia*, provided for the consolidated collection of local income taxes within a tax collection district established in each county under Section 504 of Act 32 for tax years beginning not later than on and after January 1, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the School District desires to re-adopt, restate and amend in its entirety the Prior Resolution relating to the imposition and collection of an earned income tax by the School District of East Penn in order to conform with the provisions of Act 32.

NOW, THEREFORE, the School District of East Penn does hereby ordain/resolve that its Prior Resolution is hereby re-adopted, restated and amended in its entirety to read as follows:

SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS

- "Article XIII tax officer." The tax officer authorized by the School District to collect income taxes levied prior to January 1, 2012.
- **"Business."** An enterprise, activity, profession or any other undertaking of an unincorporated nature conducted for profit or ordinarily conducted for profit whether by a person, partnership, association or any other entity.
- **"Business entity."** A sole proprietorship, corporation, joint-stock association or company, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, association, business trust, syndicate or other commercial or professional activity organized under the laws of this Commonwealth or any other jurisdiction.
- "Certified public accountant" or "public accountant." A certified public accountant, public accountant or firm, as provided for in the act of May 26, 1947 (P.L. 318, No. 140), known as the CPA Law.

- "Claim." A written demand for payment made by a tax officer or tax collection district for income taxes collected by another tax officer or tax collection district.
- "Corporation." A corporation or joint-stock association organized under the laws of the United States, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any other state, territory, foreign country or dependency. The term shall include an entity which is classified as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes.
- "Current year." The calendar year for which the tax is levied.
- **"Department."** The Department of Community and Economic Development of the Commonwealth.
- "Domicile." The place where a person lives and has a permanent home and to which the person has the intention of returning whenever absent. Actual residence is not necessarily domicile, for domicile is the fixed place of abode which, in the intention of the taxpayer, is permanent rather than transitory. Domicile is the voluntarily fixed place of habitation of a person, not for a mere special or limited purpose, but with the present intention of making a permanent home, until some event occurs to induce the person to adopt some other permanent home. In the case of a business, domicile is that place considered as the center of business affairs and the place where its functions are discharged.
- "Earned income." The compensation as required to be reported to or as determined by the Department of Revenue under Section 303 of the act of March 4, 1971 (P.L. 6, No. 2), known as the Tax Reform Code of 1971, and rules and regulations promulgated under that section. Employee business expenses as reported to or determined by the Department of Revenue under Article III of the Tax Reform Code of 1971 shall constitute allowable deductions in determining earned income. The term does not include offsets for business losses. The amount of any housing allowance provided to a member of the clergy shall not be taxable as earned income.
- **"Earned income and net profits tax."** The tax levied by the School District on earned income and net profits.
- **"Employer."** A person, business entity or other entity, employing one or more persons for a salary, wage, commission or other compensation. The term includes the Commonwealth, a political subdivision and an instrumentality or public authority of either. For purposes of penalties under this Resolution, the term includes a corporate officer.
- "Income tax." Except as set forth in section 511(b) of the Local Tax Enabling Act, P.L. 1257, Act 511 of 1965 (hereinafter the "LTEA"), 53 P.S. Section 6924.511, an earned income and net profits tax, personal income tax or other tax that is assessed on the income of a taxpayer levied by the School District under the authority of this act or any other act.

- "Joint tax collection committee." An entity formed by two or more tax collection committees for the purpose of income tax collection in more than one tax collection district.
- "LTEA." The Pennsylvania Local Tax Enabling Act, P.L. 1257, Act 511 of 1965, as amended.
- "Net profits." The net income from the operation of a business, other than a corporation, as required to be reported to or as determined by the Department of Revenue under section 303 of the act of March 4, 1971 (P.L. 6, No. 2), 72 P.S. Section 7303, known as the Tax Reform Code of 1971, and rules and regulations promulgated under that section. The term does not include income under any of the following paragraphs:
 - (1) Income which:
 - (i) is not paid for services provided; and
 - (ii) is in the nature of earnings from an investment.
 - (2) Income which represents:
 - (i) any gain on the sale of farm machinery;
 - (ii) any gain on the sale of livestock held 12 months or more for draft, breeding or dairy purposes; or
 - (iii) any gain on the sale of other capital assets of a farm.
- "Official register." The part of the tax register that includes withholding tax rates as provided in section 511(a)(3) of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.511 (a) (3).
- **"Person."** A natural person.
- "Preceding year." The calendar year before the current year.
- "Private agency." A business entity or person appointed as a tax officer by a tax collection committee.
- "Public agency." Any and all public bodies, authorities, agencies, instrumentalities, political subdivisions, intermediate units, councils, boards, commissions or similar governmental entities.
- "Resident." A person or business domiciled in the School District levying the tax.
- "Resident tax." An income tax levied by the School District.

- "Resident tax officer." The tax officer administering and collecting income taxes for the tax collection district in which a taxpayer is domiciled.
- "Succeeding year." The calendar year following the current year.
- **"Tax bureau."** A public nonprofit entity established for the administration and collection of taxes.
- **"Tax collection committee."** The committee established to govern the Lehigh Tax Collection District for the purpose of income tax collection. The term shall include a joint tax collection committee.
- **"Tax collection district."** The Lehigh Tax Collection District established under section 504 of the LTEA.
- "Tax officer." A political subdivision, public employee, tax bureau, county, except a county of the first class, or private agency which administers and collects income taxes for one or more tax collection districts. Unless otherwise specifically provided, for purposes of the obligations of an employer, the term shall mean the tax officer for the tax collection district within which the employer is located, or, if an employer maintains workplaces in more than one district, the tax officer for each such district with respect to employees principally employed therein.
- "Tax records." Tax returns, supporting schedules, correspondence with auditors or taxpayers, account books and other documents, including electronic records, obtained or created by the tax officer to administer or collect a tax under this Resolution. The term includes documents required by section 509(e) of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.509 (e). The term "electronic records" includes data and information inscribed on a tangible medium or stored in an electronic or other medium and which is retrievable in perceivable form.
- "Tax register." A database of all county, municipal and school tax rates available on the Internet as provided in section 511(a) (1) of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.511(a) (1).

"Taxable income." Includes:

- (1) In the case of an earned income and net profits tax, earned income and net profits.
- (2) In the case of a personal income tax, income enumerated in section 303 of the act of March 4, 1971 (P.L. 6, No. 2), 72 P.S. Section 7303, known as the Tax Reform Code of 1971, as reported to and determined by the Department of Revenue, subject to correction for fraud, evasion or error, as finally determined by the Commonwealth.
- "Taxpayer." A person or business required under this Resolution to file a return of an income tax or to pay an income tax.

-"Withholding tax." An income tax levied by a political subdivision under the authority of this Resolution or any other Resolution, or any other tax levied by a municipality or school district for which employer withholding may be required under this Resolution.

SECTION 2 IMPOSITION OF TAX

The tax levied under this Resolution shall be applicable to earned income received and to net profits earned in the period beginning January 1, of the current year, and ending December 31, of the current year or for taxpayer fiscal years beginning in the current year, except that taxes imposed for the first time shall become effective from the date specified in the Resolution, and the tax shall continue in force on a calendar year or taxpayer fiscal year basis, without annual reenactment, unless the rate of the tax is subsequently changed. Changes in rate shall become effective on the date specified in the ordinance. A tax for general revenue purposes of one half of one percent (0.5%) is hereby imposed on the following:

- (a) Earned Income, as defined by this Resolution, received by residents of the School District, on or after January 1, 2012;
- (b) Net profits, as defined by this Resolution, earned on or after January 1, 2012, of businesses, professions, and other activities conducted by residents in the School District; and

The tax levied under (a) herein shall relate to and be imposed upon salaries, wages, commissions, and other compensation paid by an employer or on its behalf to any person who is employed by or renders services to it. The tax levied under (b) herein shall relate to and be imposed on the net profits of any business, profession, or enterprise carried on by any person as owner or as proprietor, either individually or in association with some other person or persons.

SECTION 3 DECLARATION AND PAYMENT OF TAX

1. Application.

(a) Income taxes shall be applicable to taxable income earned or received based on the method of accounting used by the taxpayer in the period beginning January 1 of the current year and ending December 31 of the current year, except that taxes imposed for the first time and changes to existing tax rates shall become effective on January 1 or July 1, as specified in the Resolution, and the tax shall continue in force on a calendar year or taxpayer fiscal year basis, without annual reenactment, unless the rate of the tax is subsequently changed.

- (b) For a taxpayer whose fiscal year is not a calendar year, the tax officer shall establish deadlines for filing, reporting and payment of taxes which provide time periods equivalent to those provided for a calendar year taxpayer.
- (c) **Partial domicile.--**The taxable income subject to tax of a taxpayer who is domiciled in the School District for only a portion of the tax year shall be an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of calendar months during the tax year that the individual is domiciled in the School District and the denominator of which is 12. A taxpayer shall include in the numerator any calendar month during which the taxpayer is domiciled for more than half the calendar month. A day that a taxpayer's domicile changes shall be included as a day the individual is in the new domicile and not the old domicile. If the number of days in the calendar month in which the individual lived in the old and new domiciles is equal, the calendar month shall be included in calculating the number of months in the new domicile.
- (d) **Declaration and payment.-**Except as provided in subsection (1) (b), taxpayers shall declare and pay income taxes as follows:
 - (i) Every taxpayer shall, on or before April 15 of the succeeding year, make and file with the resident tax officer, a final return showing the amount of taxable income received during the period beginning January 1 of the current year and ending December 31 of the current year, the total amount of tax due on the taxable income, the amount of tax paid, the amount of tax that has been withheld under section 512 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.512, and the balance of tax due. All amounts reported shall be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. At the time of filing the final return, the taxpayer shall pay the resident tax officer the balance of the tax due or shall make demand for refund or credit in the case of overpayment.
 - (ii) Every taxpayer making net profits shall, by April 15 of the current year, make and file with the resident tax officer a declaration of the taxpayer's estimated net profits during the period beginning January 1 and ending December 31 of the current year, and shall pay to the resident tax officer in four equal quarterly installments the tax due on the estimated net profits. The first installment shall be paid at the time of filing the declaration, and the other installments shall be paid on or before June 15 of the current year, September 15 of the current year and January 15 of the succeeding year, respectively.
 - (iii) Any taxpayer who first anticipates any net profit after April 15 of the current year shall make and file the declaration required on or before June 15 of the current year, September 15 of the current year or December 31 of the current year, whichever date next follows the date on which the taxpayer first anticipates such net profit, and shall pay to the resident tax

officer in equal installments the tax due on or before the quarterly payment dates that remain after the filing of the declaration.

- (iv) Every taxpayer shall, on or before April 15 of the succeeding year, make and file with the resident tax officer a final return showing the amount of net profits earned or received based on the method of accounting used by the taxpayer during the period beginning January 1 of the current year, and ending December 31 of the current year, the total amount of tax due on the net profits and the total amount of tax paid. At the time of filing the final return, the taxpayer shall pay to the resident tax officer the balance of tax due or shall make demand for refund or credit in the case of overpayment. Any taxpayer may, in lieu of paying the fourth quarterly installment of the estimated tax, elect to make and file with the resident tax officer on or before January 31 of the succeeding year, the final return.
- (v) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Revenue, shall provide by regulation for the filing of adjusted declarations of estimated net profits and for the payments of the estimated tax in cases where a taxpayer who has filed the declaration required under this subsection anticipates additional net profits not previously declared or has overestimated anticipated net profits.
- (vi) Every taxpayer who discontinues business prior to December 31 of the current year, shall, within 30 days after the discontinuance of business, file a final return as required under this paragraph and pay the tax due.
- Every taxpayer who receives any other taxable income not subject to withholding under section 512 (3) of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.512 (3), shall make and file with the resident tax officer a quarterly return on or before April 15 of the current year, June 15 of the current year, September 15 of the current year, and January 15 of the succeeding year, setting forth the aggregate amount of taxable income not subject to withholding by the taxpayer during the three month periods ending March 31 of the current year, June 30 of the current year, September 30 of the current year, and December 31 of the current year, respectively, and subject to income tax, together with such other information as the department may require. Every taxpayer filing a return shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the resident tax officer the amount of income tax due. In accordance with criteria established by the Department, the tax officer may waive the quarterly return and payment of the income tax and permit a taxpayer to file the receipt of taxable income on the taxpayer's annual return and pay the income tax due on or before April 15 of the succeeding year.

SECTION 4 WITHHOLDING AND REMITTANCE

For taxable years commencing on and after January 1, 2012, or earlier taxable years if specified by a tax collection district, income taxes shall be withheld, remitted and reported as follows:

- (1) Every employer having an office, factory, workshop, branch, warehouse, or other place of business within the tax collection district which employs one or more persons, other than domestic servants, for a salary, wage, commission or other compensation, who has not previously registered, shall, within fifteen days after becoming an employer, register with the tax officer the name and address of the employer and such other inform as the officer may require.
- (2) An employer shall require each new employee to complete a certificate of residency form, which shall be an addendum to the Federal Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate (Form W-4). An employer shall also require any employee who changes their address or domicile to complete a certificate of residency form. The certificate of residency form shall provide information to help identify the political subdivision where an employee lives and works. Forms of certificate of residency may be obtained by an employer from the Department upon request by an employer.
- (3) Every employer having an office, factory, workshop, branch, warehouse or other place of business within a tax collection district that employs one or more persons, other than domestic servants, for a salary, wage, commission or other compensation, shall, at the time of payment, deduct from the compensation due each employee employed at such place of business the greater of the employee's resident tax or the employee's nonresident tax as released in the official register under section 511 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.511.
- (4) Except as set forth in paragraph (5), within 30 days following the end of each calendar quarter, every employer shall file a quarterly return and pay the amount of income taxes deducted during the preceding calendar quarter to the tax officer for the place of employment of each employee. The form shall show the name, address and Social Security number of each employee, the compensation of the employee during the preceding three-month period, the income tax deducted from the employee, the political subdivision imposing the income tax upon the employee, the total compensation of all employees during the preceding calendar quarter, the total income tax deducted from the employees and paid with the return and any other information prescribed by the department.
- (5) Notwithstanding paragraph (4), the provisions of this paragraph shall apply if an employer has more than one place of employment in more than one tax collection district. Within 30 days following the last day of each month, the employer may file the return required by paragraph (4) and pay the total amount of income taxes deducted from employees in all work locations during the preceding month to the tax officer for either

the tax collection district in which the employer's payroll operations are located or as determined by the department. The return and income taxes deducted shall be filed and paid electronically. The employer must file a notice of intention to file combined returns and make combined payments with the tax officer for each place of employment at least one month before filing its first combined return or making its first combined payment. This paragraph shall not be construed to change the location of an employee's place of employment for purposes of nonresident tax liability.

- (6) Any employer who, for two of the preceding four quarterly periods, has failed to deduct the proper income tax, or any part of the income tax, or has failed to pay over the proper amount of income tax as required by paragraph (3) to the tax collection district, may be required by the tax officer to file returns and pay the income tax monthly. In such cases, payments of income tax shall be made to the tax officer on or before the last day of the month succeeding the month for which the income tax was withheld.
- (7) On or before February 28 of the succeeding year, every employer shall file with the tax officer where income taxes have been deducted and remitted pursuant to paragraph (3):
- (a) An annual return showing, for the period beginning January 1 of the current year and ending December 31 of the current year, the total amount of compensation paid, the total amount of income tax deducted, the total amount of income tax paid to the tax officer and any other information prescribed by the department.
- (b) An individual withholding statement, which may be integrated with the Federal Wage and Tax Statement (Form W-2), for each employee employed during all or any part of the period beginning January 1 of the current year and ending December 31 of the current year, setting forth the address and Social Security number, the amount of compensation paid to the employee during the period, the amount of income tax deducted, the amount of income tax paid to the tax officer, the numerical code prescribed by the department representing the tax collection district where the payments required by paragraphs (4) and (5) were remitted and any other information required by the department. Every employer shall furnish one copy of the individual withholding statement to the employee for whom it is filed.
- (8) Any employer who discontinues business prior to December 31 of the current year shall, within 30 days after the discontinuance of business, file returns and withholding statements required under this section and pay the income tax due.
- (9) Except as otherwise provided in section 511 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.511, an employer who willfully or negligently fails or omits to make the deductions required by this subsection shall be liable for payment of income taxes which the employer was required to withhold to the extent that the income taxes have not been recovered from the employee. The failure or omission of any employer to make the deductions required by this section shall not relieve any employee from the payment of

the income tax or from complying with the requirements for filing of declaration and returns

SECTION 5 POWERS AND DUTIES OF TAX OFFICER

- (1) Tax Collection. In addition to any other power and duty conferred upon a tax officer in this Resolution, it shall be the duty of the tax officer:
- (a) To collect, reconcile, administer and enforce income taxes imposed on residents and nonresidents in the School District included in the tax collection district.
- (b) To receive and distribute income taxes and to enforce withholding by employers located in the tax collection district.
- (c) To receive income taxes distributed by tax officers for other tax collection districts.
- (d) To distribute income taxes to the School District as required by section 513 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.513.
- (e) To comply with all regulations adopted by the School District under this Resolution and all resolutions, policies and procedures adopted by the tax collection committee.
- (f) To invest all income taxes in the custody of the tax officer in authorized investments, subject to the approval of the tax collection committee. The tax officer shall observe the standard of care that would be observed by a prudent person dealing with property of another. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "authorized investment" shall include all of the following:
 - (i) Short-term obligations of the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States or are rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
 - (ii) Deposits in savings accounts, time deposits, share accounts or certificates of deposit of institutions, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund, or their successor agencies, to the extent that the accounts are insured and, for the amount above the insured maximum, that collateral, free from other liens, for the amount is pledged by the depository institution.
 - (iii) Deposits in investment pools established by the State Treasurer or established by local governments pursuant to 53 Pa.C.S. Ch. 23 Subch. A (relating to intergovernmental cooperation) and related statutes, provided

that the investment pools are rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

- (iv) Repurchase agreements which are fully collateralized by obligations of the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities, which are free from other liens and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States or are rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- (g) To distribute income generated from investments authorized under paragraph (f) as determined by the tax collection committee.
- (2) **Monthly reports.** The tax officer shall, within 20 days after the end of each month, provide a written report, on forms prescribed by the department, to the secretary of the tax collection committee and to the secretary of the School District for which taxes were collected during the previous month. The report shall include a breakdown of all income taxes, income generated from investments under subsection (1)(f), penalties, costs and other money received, collected, expended and distributed for each political subdivision served by the tax officer and of all money distributed to tax officers for other tax collection districts.
- (3) **Overpayments.** A tax officer shall refund, under 53 Pa.C.S. § 8425 (relating to refunds of overpayments) and § 8426 (relating to interest on overpayment), on petition of and proof by the taxpayer, income taxes paid in excess of income taxes rightfully due.
- (4) **Bonds.** Prior to initiating any official duties, each tax officer shall give and acknowledge a bond to the appointing tax collection committee as follows:
 - (a) The tax collection committee shall fix the amount of the bond in an amount equal to the maximum amount of taxes that may be in the possession of the tax officer at any given time or an amount sufficient, in combination with fiscal controls, insurance and other risk management and loss prevention measures used by the tax collection district, to secure the financial responsibility of the tax officer in accordance with guidelines adopted by the department. The amount of the bond shall be revised annually by the tax collection committee based upon the annual examination required under section 505 (h) of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.505 (h).
 - (b) Each bond shall be joint and several, with one or more corporate sureties, which shall be surety companies authorized to do business in this Commonwealth and licensed by the Insurance Department.
 - (c) Each bond shall be conditioned upon the completion of all of the following by the tax officer's employees and appointees:
 - (i) The faithful execution of all duties required of the tax officer.

- (ii) The just and faithful accounting or payment over of all moneys and balances paid to, received or held by the tax officer by virtue of the office in accordance with law.
- (iii) The delivery of all tax records or other official items held in right as the tax officer to the tax officer's successor in office.
- (d) Each bond shall be taken in the name of the tax collection district and shall be for the use of the tax collection district appointing the tax officer, and for the use of any other political subdivision or tax collection district for which income taxes shall be collected or distributed in case of a breach of any conditions of the bond by the acts or neglect of the principal on the bond.
- (e) The tax collection committee or any political subdivision may sue upon the bond for the payment or distribution of income taxes.
- (f) Each bond shall contain the name of the surety company bound on the bond.
- (g) The tax collection committee may, upon cause shown and due notice to the tax officer and the tax officer's sureties, require or allow the substitution or the addition of a surety company acceptable to the tax collection committee for the purpose of making the bond sufficient in amount, without releasing the sureties first approved from any accrued liability or previous action on the bond.
 - (h) The tax collection committee shall designate the custodian of the bond.
- (i) The tax officer shall file copies of all bonds in effect with the School District.
- (j) A copy of all bonds in effect shall be made available upon request and at no cost to the department or to a tax collection district or political subdivision seeking payment or distribution of income taxes authorized by this Resolution.
- (5) **Records.** It shall be the duty of the tax officer to keep a record showing the amount of income taxes received from each taxpayer or other tax officer, the date of receipt, the amount and date of all other moneys received or distributed and any other information required by the department. All tax records shall be the property of the School District and the tax collection district in which the taxes were collected. The tax collection district and tax officer shall retain all tax records as directed by the tax collection committee and, when applicable, in accordance with retention and disposition schedules established by the Local Government Records Committee of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission under 53 Pa.C.S. Ch. 13 Subch. F (relating to records). Tax records under this subsection may be retained electronically as permitted by law.

(6) Employer and taxpayer audits.

- (a) In order to verify the accuracy of any income tax declaration or return or, if no declaration or return was filed, to ascertain the income tax due, the tax officer and the tax officer's designated employees may examine or audit the records pertaining to income taxes due of any of the following:
 - (i) An employer;
 - (ii) A taxpayer; and/or
 - (iii) A person whom the tax officer reasonably believes to be an employer or taxpayer.
- (b) The examination or audit conducted by the tax officer and the tax officer's designated employees shall conform to the requirements set forth in the Local Taxpayers Bill of Rights, 53 Pa.C.S. Section 8421 *et seq*.
- (c) Every employer and taxpayer or other person whom the tax officer reasonably believes to be an employer or taxpayer shall provide to the tax officer and the tax officer's designated employees the means, facilities and opportunity for the examination and investigation authorized under paragraph (a).
- (d) For purposes of this subsection, the term "records" shall include any books, papers and relevant Federal or State tax returns and accompanying schedules, or supporting documentation for any income taxable under this Resolution.

(7) Exchange of Information.

- (a) The tax officer shall ensure that the tax collection district enters into an agreement with the Department of Revenue for the exchange of information as necessary for the collection of income taxes.
- (b) The Department of Revenue may enter into agreements with each tax collection district and shall establish procedures under which tax collection, filing and other taxpayer and locality information in its custody will be made available to tax officers for purposes of collection, reconciliation and enforcement no later than one year after the deadline for filing returns for the tax year in question.
- (8) Actions for collection of income taxes. The tax officer may file an action in the name of the School District for the recovery of income taxes due to the School District and unpaid. Nothing in this subsection shall affect the authority of the School District to file an action in its own name for collection of income taxes under this Resolution. This subsection shall not be construed to limit a tax officer, a tax collection district or the School District from recovering delinquent income taxes by any other means provided by this Resolution. Actions for collection of income taxes shall be subject to the following:

- (a) Except as set forth in paragraph (b) or (d), an action brought to recover income taxes must be commenced within three years of the later of the date:
 - (i) the income taxes are due;
 - (ii) the declaration or return has been filed; or
 - (iii) of a redetermination of compensation or net profits by the Department of Revenue.
- (b) If there is substantial understatement of income tax liability of 25% or more and there is no fraud, an action must be commenced within six years.
- (c) Except as set forth in paragraph (d) (ii), (iii) or (iv), an action by a tax officer for recovery of an erroneous refund must be commenced as follows:
 - (i) Except as set forth in subparagraph (ii), within two years after making the refund.
 - (ii) If it appears that any part of the refund was induced by fraud or misrepresentation of material fact, within five years after making the refund.
 - (d) There is no limitation of action if any of the following apply:
 - (i) A taxpayer fails to file a declaration or return required under this Resolution.
 - (ii) An examination of a declaration or return or of other evidence in the possession of the tax officer relating to the declaration or return reveals a fraudulent evasion of income taxes.
 - (iii) An employer has deducted income taxes under Section 512 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.512, and has failed to pay the amount deducted by the tax officer.
 - (iv) An employer has intentionally failed to make deductions required by this Resolution.

(9) Interest and penalties.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), if the income tax is not paid when due, interest at the rate the taxpayer is required to pay to the Commonwealth under section 806 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L. 343, No. 176), known as The Fiscal Code, 72 P.S. Section 806, on the amount of the income tax, and an additional penalty of 1% of the

amount of the unpaid income tax for each month or fraction of a month during which the income tax remains unpaid shall be added and collected but the amount shall not exceed 15% in the aggregate. Where an action is brought for the recovery of the income tax, the taxpayer liable for the income tax shall, in addition, be liable for the costs of collection, interest and penalties.

- (b) The Department may establish conditions under which a tax officer, with the concurrence of the tax collection committee, may abate interest or penalties that would otherwise be imposed for the nonreporting or underreporting of income tax liabilities or for the nonpayment of income taxes previously imposed and due if the taxpayer voluntarily files delinquent returns and pays the income taxes in full.
- (c) The provisions of paragraph (b) shall not affect or terminate any petitions, investigations, prosecutions or other proceedings pending under this Ordinance, or prevent the commencement or further prosecution of any proceedings by the proper authorities for violations of this Resolution. No proceedings shall, however, be commenced on the basis of delinquent returns filed pursuant to subsection (8) if the returns are determined to be substantially true and correct and the income taxes are paid in full within the prescribed time.

(10) Fines and penalties for violations.

- (a) Any taxpayer who fails, neglects or refuses to make any declaration or return required by this Resolution, any employer who fails, neglects or refuses to register, keep or supply records or returns required by section 512 of the LTEA, 53 P.S. Section 6924.512, or to pay the income tax deducted from employees, or fails, neglects or refuses to deduct or withhold the income tax from employees, any taxpayer or employer who refuses to permit the tax officer appointed by a tax collection committee or an employee or agent of the tax officer to examine books, records and papers, and any taxpayer or employer who knowingly makes any incomplete, false or fraudulent return, or attempts to do anything whatsoever to avoid the full disclosure of the amount of income in order to avoid the payment of income taxes shall, upon conviction thereof, be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$2,500 for each offense and reasonable costs, and in default of payment of said fine and costs, to imprisonment for not more than six months.
- (b) Any employer required under this Resolution to collect, account for and distribute income taxes who willfully fails to collect or truthfully account for and distribute income taxes, commits a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine not exceeding \$25,000 or to imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both.
- (c) The penalties imposed under this subsection shall be in addition to any other costs and penalties imposed by this Resolution.
- (d) The failure of any person to obtain forms required for making the declaration or returns required by this Resolution shall not excuse the person from making the declaration or return.

- (11) **Costs**. The tax officer shall be entitled to impose and collect the reasonable costs incurred to provide notices of delinquency or to implement similar procedures utilized to collect delinquent taxes from a taxpayer as approved by the tax collection committee. Reasonable costs collected may be retained by the tax officer. An itemized accounting of all costs collected shall be remitted to the tax collection committee on an annual basis.
- (12) **Appeals and tax officer actions.** A determination of the tax officer relating to the assessment, collection, refund, withholding, remittance or distribution of income taxes may be appealed to the appeals board established by the tax collection committee by a taxpayer, employer, political subdivision or another tax collection district pursuant to the provisions of 53 PS § 6924.505(j). Pursuant to Section 505 (k) of Act 32, 53 P.S. Section 6924.505 (k), any dispute among the affected parties involving a 10% or greater deviation from taxes received in the previous tax year shall be subject to mandatory mediation in accordance with regulations and guidelines adopted by the Department. A dispute involving less than a 10% threshold may be the subject of voluntary mediation in accordance with regulations and guidelines adopted by the Department.

(13) Confidentiality

- (a) **General Rule.-**Any information gained by a tax officer or any employee or agent of a tax officer or of the tax collection committee as a result of any declarations, returns, investigations, hearings or verifications shall be confidential tax information.
- (b) **Prohibited conduct.-**It shall be unlawful, except for official purposes or as provided by law, for the Commonwealth, the School District, tax collection committee member, tax officer or employee or agent of a tax officer or tax collection committee to do any of the following:
 - (i) Divulge or make known confidential tax information.
 - (ii) Permit confidential tax information or a book containing an abstract or particulars of the abstract to be seen or examined by any person.
 - (iii) Print, publish or otherwise make known any confidential tax information.
- (c) **Penalties.--**A person who violates subsection (b) commits a misdemeanor of the third degree and shall, upon conviction, be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$2,500 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. If the offender is a member of the tax collection committee, the member shall be removed from the tax collection committee. If the offender is an employee of a tax collection committee or the School District the employee shall be discharged from employment. The offender shall pay the costs of prosecution.

SECTION 6 COMPENSATION OF INCOME TAX OFFICER

The tax officer shall receive such compensation for his services and expenses as determined by the tax collection committee. At the discretion of the tax collection committee, the tax officer may be permitted to withhold the amount of the tax officer's compensation from income taxes collected if the monthly reports required by section 509(b) of the LTEA, submitted by the tax officer include an accounting for all compensation withheld.

SECTION 7 APPLICABILITY

The tax imposed by this Resolution shall not apply:

- (1) To any person as to whom it is beyond the legal power of the School District to impose the tax herein provided under the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
- (2) To institutions or organizations operated for public, religious, educational, or charitable purposes, to institutions or organizations not organized or operated for private profit, or to trusts and foundations established for any of the said purposes.

This section shall not be construed to exempt any person who is an employer from the duty of collecting the tax source from his employees and paying the amount collected to the tax officer under the provisions of Section 4 of this Resolution.

SECTION 8 SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Resolution are severable. If any sentence, clause, or section of this Resolution is for any reason found to be unconstitutional, illegal, or invalid, such unconstitutionally, illegality, or invalidity shall not affect or impair any of the remaining provisions, sentences, clauses, or sections of this Resolution. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the School District that this Resolution would have been adopted has such unconstitutional, illegal, or invalid sentence, clause, or section not be included herein.

SECTION 9 EFFECTIVE DATE, REPEALER, CONFLICT

The provisions of this Resolution shall take effect on January 1, 2012 and shall apply to earned income received or earned and net profits earned or made by a taxpayer during calendar year 2012 and each year thereafter without annual reenactment unless the

rate of tax is subsequently changed. Changes in the rate of tax shall become effective on the date specified in the Resolution.

Nothing contained herein shall be considered to repeal by implication or otherwise the provisions of any earned income tax Resolution(s) previously enacted or adopted as it may apply to earned income and net profits of taxpayers prior to the effective date of this Resolution, which shall remain in full force and effect with respect to such earned income and net profits.

Subject to valid enactment of this Resolution without appeal, all provisions of any prior Resolution or parts thereof inconsistent herewith are hereby modified, amended, and repealed by the provisions of this Resolution, which shall thereafter govern the taxation of such earned income and net profits.

This Resolution is enacted under authority of the LTEA, and all provisions thereof that relate to a tax on earned income or net profits are incorporated into this Resolution. Any future amendments to the LTEA that are required to be applied to a tax on earned income or net profits will automatically become part of this Resolution upon the effective date of such amendment, without the need for formal amendment of this Resolution, to the maximum extent allowed by 1 Pa.C.S.A. Sec. 1937.

Th	nis Resolution is here	by adopted by the School District of	
this	day of	, 2011.	
Attest:		School District	
Se	ecretary	By: President	

East Penn School District

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: POSSESSION/USE OF ASTHMA

INHALERS/EPINEPHRINE

AUTO-INJECTORS

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

1. Authority SC 1414.1

The Board shall permit students in district schools to possess asthma inhalers and epinephrine auto-injectors and to self-administer the prescribed medication in compliance with state law and Board policy.

210.2 POSSESSION/USE OF ASTHMA INHALERS/EPINEPHRINE AUTO-INJECTORS

2. Definitions SC 1401

Asthma inhaler shall mean a prescribed device used for self-administration of short-acting, metered doses of prescribed medication to treat an acute asthma attack.

Epinephrine auto-injector shall mean a prescribed disposable drug delivery system designed for the self-administration of epinephrine to provide rapid first aid for persons suffering the effects of anaphylaxis.

Self-administration shall mean a student's use of medication in accordance with a prescription or written instructions from a **licensed** physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant.

3. Guidelines SC 1414.1 Title 22 Sec. 12.41 Before a student may possess or use an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector in the school setting, the Board shall require the following:

- 1. A written request from the parent/guardian that the school complies with the order of the licensed physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant.
- A written statement from the parent/guardian acknowledging that the school is not responsible for ensuring the medication is taken and relieving the district and its employees of responsibility for the benefits or consequences of the prescribed medication.
- 3. A written statement from the **licensed** physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant that states:
 - a. Name of the drug.
 - b. Prescribed dosage.
 - c. Times medication is to be taken.
 - d. Length of time medication is prescribed.
 - e. Diagnosis or reason medication is needed, unless confidential.
 - f. Potential serious reaction or side effects of medication.
 - g. Emergency response.

		h. If child is qualified and able to self-administer the medication.
	SC 1414.1	The student shall notify the school nurse immediately following each use of an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector.
	SC 1414.1	The district reserves the right to require a statement from the licensed physician, certified registered nurse practitioner or physician assistant for the continued use of a medication beyond the specified time period.
	SC 1414.1	A written request for student use of an asthma inhaler and/or epinephrine auto-injector shall be submitted annually, along with required written statements from the parent/guardian and an updated prescription.
	SC 1409	Student health records shall be confidential and maintained in accordance with state and federal laws and regulations.
	SC 1414.1	A student whose parent/guardian completes the written requirements for the student to possess an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector and to self-administer the prescribed medication in the school setting shall demonstrate to the school nurse the competency for self-administration and responsible behavior in use of the medication. Determination of competency for self-administration shall be based on the student's age, cognitive function, maturity and demonstration of responsible behavior.
	SC 1414.1	Students shall be prohibited from sharing, giving, selling, or using an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector in any manner other than which it is prescribed during school hours, at any time while on school property, at any school-sponsored activity, and during the time spent traveling to and from school and school-sponsored activities. Violations of this policy shall result in loss of privilege to self-carry the asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector and disciplinary action in accordance with Board policy.
	SC 1414.1	If the district denies a student's request to self-carry an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector or the student has lost the privilege of self-carrying an asthma inhaler or epinephrine auto-injector, the student's prescribed medication shall be appropriately stored at a location in close proximity to the student. The student's classroom teachers shall be informed where the medication is stored and the means to access the medication.
	SC 1414.1 Title 22 Sec. 12.3	The district shall annually distribute to students and parents/guardians this policy along with the Code of Student Conduct.
4.	Delegation of Responsibility	The Superintendent or designee, in conjunction with the school nurse(s), may develop administrative regulations for student possession of asthma inhalers or epinephrine autoinjectors and self-administration of prescribed medication.
		References:
		School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 1401, 1409 , 1414.1
		State Board of Education Regulations – 22 PA Code Sec. 12.3 , 12.41
		Board Policy – 000, 103.1 , 113.1 , 216 , 218 , 227

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: FINANCES

TITLE: FUND BALANCE

ADOPTED:

REVISED:

620. FUND BALANCE

1. Purpose

The East Penn Board of School Directors recognize that the maintenance of a fund balance is essential to the preservation of the financial integrity of the school district and is fiscally advantageous for both the district and the taxpayer. This policy establishes goals and provides guidance concerning the desired level of year-end fund balance to be maintained by the district.

2 Definitions

Fund balance is a measurement of available financial resources. Fund balance is the difference between total assets and total liabilities in each fund.

GASB Statement 54 classifies fund balances based on the relative strength of the constraints that control the purposes for which specific amounts can be spent. Beginning with the most binding constraints, fund balance amounts shall be reported in the following classifications:

Nonspendable - amounts that cannot be spent because they are in a nonspendable form (e.g., inventory) or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (e.g., principal of a permanent fund). Determination of nonspendable funds shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent or Business Administrator.

Restricted – amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (e.g., grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation (i.e. legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use). Restrictions may be changed only with the approval of the external resource providers. Determination of restricted funds shall be the responsibility of the Business Administrator

Committed - amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes as designated by the School Board through formal action (e.g., future anticipated PSERS costs or severance payments obligated through collective bargaining). Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the School Board taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally. The formal action of the School board to commit funds should take place before the end of the fiscal year; however, the amount committed to various categories can be determined in the subsequent fiscal year.

620. FUND BALANCE - Pg. 2

Assigned - amounts that are intended for a specific purpose that are not considered restricted or committed, such as a rate stabilization fund or segregation of an amount intended to be used at some time in the future. Assignment of funds shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent or Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are available for any purpose and are not restricted in any manner.

3. Guidelines

The Superintendent and Business Administrator shall be responsible for the enforcement of this policy.

References:

School Code – 24 P.S. Sec. 218, 688

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1.	Call to Orde	er; Pledge of Allegiance
2.	Board Reco	egnition:
	-CLIU Servi	ce Award for 15 Years of Service: Elaine Gannon
3.	Requests to	o Address the Board
4.	Approval of	Minutes
	Motion by_	
	RESOLVED	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the minutes for the June 13, 2011 meeting.
5.	District Upo	late - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger, Superintendent of Schools
6.	2011-2012	East Penn School District Budget
	1.	2011 Homestead and Farmstead Resolution
]] (Motion by, Seconded by RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of East Penn School District, that comestead and farmstead exclusion real estate tax assessment reductions are authorized for the school rear beginning July 1, 2011, under the provisions of the Homestead Property Exclusion Program Act part of Act 50 of 1998) and the Taxpayer Relief Act (Act 1 of 2006), as follows:
	á	L. <u>Aggregate amount available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction.</u> The following amounts are available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction for the school year beginning July 1, 2011:
	(a. <u>Gambling tax funds</u> . The Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.505(b), as a property tax reduction allocation funded by gambling tax funds, the amount of \$1,755,896.64.
	ı	b. <u>Philadelphia tax credit reimbursement funds.</u> PDE has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.324(3), as eimbursement for Philadelphia tax credits claimed against the School District earned income tax by School District resident taxpayers, the amount of \$38,460.19.
	t	c. <u>Aggregate amount available.</u> Adding these amounts, the aggregate amount available during he school year for real estate tax reduction is \$1,794,356.83.
		2. <u>Homestead/farmstead numbers.</u> Pursuant to Act 50, 54 Pa. C.S. § 8584(i), and Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.341(g)(3), the County has provided the School District with a certified report listing approved nomesteads and approved farmsteads as follows:
	I	a. <u>Homestead property number.</u> The number of approved homesteads within the School District is 16,025.
	i	b. <u>Farmstead property number.</u> The number of approved farmsteads within the School District s 26.
	i	c. <u>Homestead/farmstead combined number.</u> Adding these numbers, the aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads is 16,051.

3. Real estate tax reduction calculation. The school board has decided that the homestead exclusion amount and the farmstead exclusion amount shall be equal. Dividing the aggregate amount available during the school year for real estate tax reduction of \$1,794,356.83 by the aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads of 16,051, the maximum real estate tax reduction amount applicable to each approved homestead and to each approved farmstead is \$111.79.

5. Homestead/farmstead exclusion authorization - July 1 tax bills. The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved homestead within the School District shall reflect a homestead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County-established assessed value of the homestead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$2,422.00. The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved farmstead within the School District shall reflect an additional farmstead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County established assessed value of the farmstead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$2,422.00. For purposes of this Resolution, "approved homestead" and "approved farmstead" shall mean homesteads and farmsteads listed in the report referred to in paragraph 2 above and received by the School District from the County Assessment Office on or before May 1 pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. §6926.341(g)(3), based on homestead/farmstead applications filed with the County Assessment Office on or before March 1. This paragraph 5 will apply to tax notices issued based on the initial tax duplicate used in issuing initial real estate tax notices for the school year, which will be issued on or promptly after July 1, and will not apply to interim real estate tax bills.

6. Homestead/farmstead exclusion authorization - interim real estate tax bills.

2.

7.

Re 1.

Motion by

RESOLVED.

items:

No homestead or farmstead exclusion will apply to any interim tax bill except an interim tax bill applicable to a property that includes an approved homestead or approved farmstead listed in the report received by the School District from the County Assessment Office on or before May 1, but not included in the tax assessment reflected in the July 1 tax bill for the property. In most cases, the assessment of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads will be reflected in July 1 tax bills. However, in any case when there is an approved homestead or an approved farmstead that is not included in the assessment reflected in the July 1 tax bill, and when an interim real estate tax notice is issued later based on an interim assessment including the approved homestead or approved farmstead, the interim tax notice shall reflect a homestead or farmstead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction calculated under paragraph 5, except that the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction will be prorated in the same manner as the real estate tax is pro rated. Assuming the interim tax notice reflects taxation as of July 1, as will occur in most such cases, the full amount of the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction will apply. In the extraordinary case where the new interim tax assessment is effective after July 1, the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction will be pro rated in the same manner as the real estate tax reflected in the interim tax bill is pro rated.

2011-12 Budget -	Final Adoption
Motion by RESOLVED,	, Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors adopt the 2011-12
	budget that was tentatively adopted on May 23, 2011, and revised; and, Be it further
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors, Lehigh County, Commonwealth of PA, hereby authorize expenditures totaling \$120,319,470 as set forth therein; and,
	Be it further
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors levy a tax of 46.15 mills per dollar of assessed valuation on real estate, and the following taxes be levied under Act 511
	A one-half percent (.5%) earned income tax, and, $$ a one percent (1%) real estate transfer tax
	Be it further
RESOLVED,	That the Senior Citizen Real Estate Tax Rebate Program be continued for the 2011 12 year with the same eligibility income guidelines as the previous year's program and,
	Be it further
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the collection of school property taxes in installments in accordance with the previous year's schedule.
port of the Superintenden	t of Schools - Dr. Thomas L. Seidenberger
Personnel	

Seconded by

That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following personnel

Resignations

- -Kate Kieres, Assistant Principal of Emmaus HS, effective July 29, 2011 (Exhibit 1)
- -Joy Diefenderfer, Speech Therapist, effective August 20, 2011 (Exhibit 2)
- -Kathy Weitner, Staff Assistant at Emmaus High School, effective June 28, 2011 (Exhibit 3)
- -Katherine Friend, Instructional Assistant at Wescosville School, effective June 20, 2011 (Exhibit 4)
- -Katie Boligitz, Special Education Teacher, Lower Macungie MS, effective August 22, 2011 (Exhibit 5)

Change in Employment Status

Employee: **Shannon Fraser**

From; .5 French Eyer/Emmaus HS 1.0 French/Spanish, Emmaus HS To:

Vacancy created by retirement of A. Kraus

Effective: August 30, 2011

Appointment of Assistant Principals - Emmaus HS

Name/Address: Andrea Edmonds

635 McIntosh Lane, Andreas 18211

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2000)

M. S. Degree (2004) M. S. Degree (2009)

Kutztown University **Undergraduate School:** Wilkes University **Graduate School:**

Certification: Administrative I, Principal, K - 12

Instructional II, Special Education, Mathematics, Elementary

Reason: Vacancy created by resignation of J. Ziatyk

Effective: July 1, 2011

Experience: 2004-2011: East Penn SD 2000-2004: Northern Lehigh SD

Salary: \$84,000

Name/Address: **Zachary Fuller**

46 E. Walnut Street, Sellersville 18960

B. A. Degree (2002) **Education Level:** M. S. Degree (2007)

University of Maryland Johns Hopkins University

Graduate School: Certification: Administrative I, Principal, K - 12 Instructional I, English, 7-12

Vacancy created by resignation of K. Kieres

Reason:

Effective: July 1, 2011

Experience: 2002-2007: Montgomery (MD) County Schools

2007-Present: Central Bucks SD

\$80,000 Salary:

Professional Employee Appointment

Undergraduate School:

Ryan Williams Name/Address

2 Naylor Court, Quakertown 18951

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2001) M. A. Degree (2006)

Undergraduate School: Penn State University Graduate School: Arcadia University Instructional II, Music K-12 Certification: Assignment: Music, Elementary Orchestra

Vacancy created by A. Scholz resignation

Effective: August 30, 2011

Experience: 2009-2011: East Penn SD 2003-2009: Souderton Area SD

Salary: \$60,436.00 (Year 9, Col. M)

Temporary Professional Employee Appointment

Name/Address: Erin Knecht

3531 Oak Ridge Drive, Slatington 18080

B. S. Degree (2008) **Education Level: Undergraduate School: Kutztown University** Certification: Instructional I, English, 7-12 Assignment: Communications, Eyer MS

Vacancy created by C. Button retirement

Effective: August 30, 2011 Experience: 01-2011-6/2011: East Penn SD

09-2009-4/2010: East Penn SD

Salary: \$45,508 (Year 2, Col. B)

Leaves as per Collective Bargaining Agreement

<u>Employee</u> <u>Effective</u>

Amy Kaunitz, Social Studies Teacher, Eyer MS 8/30/11-11/18/11
Tracy Urban, Special Education, Eyer MS 8/30/11-6/30/12

Full-Time Substitute Teacher Appointments

Undergraduate School:

Assignment:

Name/Address: Kelly Ciminelli

5600 Princeton Road, Macungie 18062

Education Level: B. S. Degree (1993) M. Ed. Degree (1998)

Indiana University of PA

Graduate School: Arcadia University
Certification: Instructional II. Elem

Certification: Instructional II, Elementary
Assignment: Grade 3 Teacher, Shoemak

Grade 3 Teacher, Shoemaker School Opening created by A. Snyder leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Tara Lindsay

531 Barrington Court, Sellersville 18960

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2010)
Undergraduate School: East Stroudsburg University

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary K-6; Special Education N-12

Assignment: Grade 1 Teacher, Willow Lane School

Opening created by A. Hulmes leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Krista Colville

5420 Hanover Drive, Wescosville 18106

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2010)
Undergraduate School: Penn State University

Certification: Instructional I, Elementary K-6
Assignment: Kindergarten, Wescosville School
Opening created by M. Sly-Schueck leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: -Kristen Tomasello

1576 Kennington Lane, Macungie 18062

Education Level: B. A. Degree (1990)

Undergraduate School: Gettysburg College

Graduate School: Muhlenberg College (certification credits)
Certification: Instructional I, Elementary K-6

Grade 5 Teacher, Shoemaker School Opening created by K. Wall leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Michael Mauro

183 Jefferson Street, Emmaus

Education Level: B. A. Degree (2000)
Undergraduate School: Penn State University

Graduate School: Muhlenberg College (certification credits)
Certification: Instructional I, Elementary K-6

Assignment: Grade 3 Teacher, Wescosville School
Opening created by E. Martin leave

Effective:Continuing EmploymentExperience:2010-2011: East Penn SDSalary:\$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Steve Neikam

209 Lone Lane, Allentown 18104

Education Level: B. A. Degree (1989)
Undergraduate School: Moravian College

Graduate School: Kutztown Uniferisty (certification credits)

Certification: Instructional II, Elementary

Assignment: Grade1 Teacher, Wescosville School

Opening created by R. DeLong leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2008-2011: East Penn Sd Salary: \$45,508 (Year 2, Col. B)

Name/Address: Jennifer Diskin

35 W. Goepp Street, Bethlehem 18018

Education Level: B. S. Degree (2009) B. S. Degree (2002)

Kutztown University

Plymouth State University
Certification: Instructional I, Elementary K-6
Assignment: Grade 5 Teacher, Willow Lane School

Effective: Continuing Employment
Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD
Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Name/Address: Megan Keeney

5422 Willow Way, Orefield 18069

Education Level: B. S. Degree 20080

Undergraduate School:

Certification:

Assignment:

Penn State University, Berks Campus
Instructional I, Elementary K-6
Grade 2 Teacher, Alburtis School
Opening created by J. Tanner leave

Effective: Continuing Employment Experience: 2010-2011: East Penn SD Salary: \$45,185 (Year 1, Col. B)

Administrative Assistant Appointment

Undergraduate School:

Name/Address: Kathy Weitner

5105 Meadow Lane, Macungie

Effective: June 28, 2011

Assignment: Administrative Assistant, Business Office

Vacancy created by D. Ziatyk-DaRe retirement and subsequent

transfers

Salary: \$24,900 (35 hrs./wk.)

Technical Assistant Appointment

Name/Address: Catherine Venusto

3838 Crestview Court, New Tripoli 18066

Effective: June 28, 2011
Assignment: Technical Assistant

Vacancy created by K. Pester resignation

Salary: \$30,000 annualized, 35 hrs./wk.

Custodial Appointment

Name/Address: Michael C. Leverington

2215 Highland Street, Allentown 18104

Effective: June 28, 2011

Assignment: Custodian, Tuesday-Saturday, LMMS

Vacancy created by H. Shutts retirement and subsequent

transfers

Salary: \$18.62/hr., 40 hrs./wk.

2011-2012 Elementary Grade Level Leaders/Subject Area Leaders

TeacherGrade/SubjectLocationNicole StratchkoKindergartenWillow LanePatrice ArnoldGrade 1ShoemakerNicole SwatskyGrade 2WescosvilleKiera WernerGrade 4Alburtis

David Flannery Grade 5 Wescosville Grade 3 is still open. Mathematics/Grade 5 Wescosville Lisa Evans Allyson Smith Macungie Science/Grade 5 Susan Sterkenburg Social Studies/Grade 2 **Alburtis Brandi Blose** Language Arts/Grade 5 Lincoln Summer Book Repair Program Sharon Woodeschik **Deborah Moyer Summer School Teachers** Ross Duffield Stuart Speicher **Anne Dewalt** Todd Breiner Aaron Gavin **Denine Willilams Rachel Collier** Lynn Champlin Barry O'Connell Michele Harned Michael Kistle Sarah Pomerhn Ada Hoderewski 2011-2012 Co-Curricular Advisors Angela Merrill MS Assist. Cheer Coach \$2,184 Alecia Weaver Volunteer Girls Volleyball Assistant **Brent Landrum** PJAS Advisor, Club A \$293 **Educational Conferences (Exhibit 6)** That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the estimated expenses for the individuals attend the educational conferences listed on Exhibit 6. Act 80 Exceptions Motion by Seconded by_ RESOLVED. That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve a request to the PA Department of Education for an Act 80 exception which will provide that the 2010-2011 school calendar day of October 11, 2010 is considered an Act 80 day for the PM Kindergarten programs within the East Penn School District. Lease with Cambridge Day School for Lower Macungie Elementary School - Exhibit 7 Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize entering into a Lease Agreement with the Cambridge Day Schools, 129 Argyle Road, Ardmore, PA as stated in Exhibit 7. Bid Opening Report - Informational (Exhibit 8) System Integration of the Facility Management & Control System; HVAC Systems Professional **Maintenance Service Contract**

9. **Business Operations**

Facilities

1.

2.

8.

1.

2. Approval of Bill List

> Motion by , Seconded by That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the bill list, including the RESOLVED, addenda, and that the Treasurer be authorized to issue checks and vouchers in the amounts indicated.

3. Treasurer's Report

> Motion by Seconded by RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the Treasurer's Report.

4. Lower Macungie MS Activity Account

Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors authorize the following club to be
	added to the Lower Macungie MS Activity Account:
	Global Citizens Club
Approval of Distric	ct Insurance Policies
Motion by	, Seconded by
RESOLVED,	That the East Penn Board of School Directors approve the following insurance

PACKAGE POLICY

5.

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors accept the recommendation of the Insurance Advisory Council and award the contract for the package policy including EDP coverage, boiler coverage and automobile, to ACE USA (PSBA Insurance Trust Program) through USI Insurance Services at the quotation price of \$248,388.

Note: Last year this policy was awarded to ACE USA for a total premium of \$252,402.

resolutions:

UMBRELLA COVERAGE

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors accept the Recommendation of the Insurance Advisory Council and award the contract for \$15 million umbrella coverage to Old Republic Insurance Company (PSBA Insurance Trust Program) at a quotation price of \$23,560 through USI Insurance Services.

Note: Last year this policy was awarded to Old Republic Insurance Company for a total premium of \$23,560.

ERRORS & OMISSIONS POLICY

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors accept the recommendation of the Insurance Advisory Council and award the contract for School Leaders Errors & Omissions, including an enhanced employment liability endorsement, to The Pennsylvania School Boards Insurance Trust at a quotation rate of \$36,638 through the Miers Insurance Agency.

Note: Last year this policy was awarded to the Pennsylvania School Boards Insurance Trust for a total premium of \$34,151.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors accept the recommendation of the Insurance Advisory Council and award the contract for Workers' Compensation Insurance to PMA Insurance at the quotation price of \$348,736 through USI Insurance Services.

Note: Last year this policy was awarded to SBIC for a total premium of \$370,688.

STUDENT/ACCIDENT INSURANCE

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors award the contract for Student/Accident Insurance to ACE American Insurance Company for the Interscholastic all-sports Package AAA, which includes junior and senior high school football, junior and senior high school interscholastic and intramural sports, gym classes, band, cheerleaders and majorettes, loss of use, and expanded sports/medicine, and school trip and activities rider and \$1,000,000 catastrophic accident medical benefit for the total annual premium of \$28,033 for primary excess over \$100.00 plan, as made available through Mid-Penn Insurance Associates, Inc.

And be it further

RESOLVED, That the East Penn Board of School Directors make available the voluntary enrollment primary excess over \$100 student insurance plan AA with a maximum benefit of \$1,000,000, which is offered to parents on a voluntary basis through ACE American Insurance Company for \$30 for school-time coverage and \$116 for 24 hour coverage, through Mid-Penn Insurance Associates, Inc.

Note: Last year this policy was awarded to ACE American Insurance Company at a total premium of \$23,449.00.

10. Announcements

Monday, June 27 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

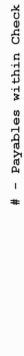
Monday, July 4 Fourth of July - All District Offices are closed.

Monday, July 11 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

Monday, August 8 7:30 p.m.-Board Meeting, Board Room

11. Adjourn

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008832	LINDA DEIVERNOIS	MILEAGE		67.32
00008833	BRUCE DENMEAD	EYE CARE		75.00
00008834	JOY DIEFFENDERFER	MILEAGE		25.30
00008835	SUSAN DIESER	SUPPLIES		7.99
	JOSEPH T. DIRADO	MILEAGE		4.
00008837	JESSICA DISCHLEY	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		1,161.00
00008838	BRIDGET M DOKLAN	MILEAGE		3.28
00008839	DONLEY AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE	7		0.0
00008840	ELECTRIFIED DISCOUNTERS,	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		1,480.96
00008841	EMMAUS FIRE DEPARTMENT	DUES/FEES		80.00
00008842	EPLUS TECHNOLOGY, INC	SUPPLIES		206.28
00008843	EPSD CAFETERIA FUND	SUPPLIES		1,704.00
00008844	JAYNE A. ERDMAN	MILEAGE		107.27
00008845	DOLORES K EVANS	MILEAGE		188.3
00008846	EXELON ENERGY COMPANY	ELECTRICITY		4,361.90
00008847	THE EXPRESS-TIMES	ADVERTISING		4.
00008848	BETH FAIR	SUPPLIES		9.92
00008849	KIMBERLY FAUST	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		558.00
00008820		OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		198.00
00008851	FERGUSON	SUPPLIES		20.71
00008852		TE		250.00
00008853		REIMB		9
00008854	FIRST	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION FROM OTHER		2,796.16
00008855	DAVID V FLANNERY	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		\vdash
00008856	JAMES FRANK	MILEAGE		11.22
00008857	MEREDITH FRANTZ	MILEAGE		146.37
00008858		MILEAGE		15.91
00008859	SHANNON FRASER	MILEAGE		68.24
00008860		TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		2,212.78
00008861		Ä		82.24
00008862	GOVCONNECTION INC	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	NON CAPITAL END USER EQUIP/ORIGINA	270.33
00008863		SECURITY/SAFETY		64.00
00008864	CARLTON H GRUBER	TAX REBATE		650.00
∞		•		\vdash
386	ERIC HANSEN, ALBURTIS TAX	TRANSPORT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS		•
∞		TAX REBATE		50.
∞	PATRICE HELFRI	MILEAGE		31.57
00008869		MILEAGE		
00008870	DKEW S HINKEL Michelif a hoffman	SIDDITES		00.67
0	FICHERED A HOFFERM			•



* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit P - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 2

06/22/2011 11:25:05 AM

06/22/2011 11:25:05 AM - Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction d - Direct Deposit - Prenote

c - Credit Card Payment

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 3

PLGIT - From 06/22/2011 To 06/22/2011

Check #	Vendor Name	Description Of Purchase	Description Of Purchase	Check Amount
00008912	QUAKERTOWN COMM SCHOOL DIST	TUITION		1,183.86
00008913	HEIDI RAUCH-HAMBRICK	MILEAGE		74.0
00008914	REDNER'S MARKETS	SUPPLIES		2
00008915	RESOURCES FOR EDUCATORS	DUES/FEES		
00008916	VICKY ROMAGNOLI	CONFERENCE EXPENSE		87.72
00008917	RUBBER STAMP CHAMP	SUPPLIES		14.45
00008918	DEREK SANTIAGO	MILEAGE		103.94
00008919	KATELYN SCHARL	MILEAGE		14.08
00008920	SCHOLASTIC BOOK CLUBS, INC	BOOKS		79.
00008921	SCHOOL REHABILITATION	PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		2.5
00008922	THOMAS SEIDENBERGER	EYE CARE		9
00008923	SEVEN GENERATIONS	TUITION		•
00008924	LINDA SHANKWEILER	EYE CARE		55.9
00008925	JEN SHUBZDA	SUPPLIES		14.95
00008926	CLAUDIA SHULMAN	EYE CARE		
00008927	CHRISTINA SIMPKINS	MILEAGE		4.28
00008928	CINDY L SNOW	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		474.00
00008929	STOTZ-FATZINGER OFFICE	SUPPLIES		560.86
00008930	SUNGARD PUBLIC SECTOR INC	TECHNICAL SERVICES		644.7
∞	KRISTIN SUSENS	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		2.0
00008932	KRISTINA SVENCER	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT		837.0
00008933	SWEET, STEVENS, KATZ &	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		111.00
00008934	MARTHA F. TEED	SUPPLIES		0.
00008935	DENISE TELES-CARL	MILEAGE		24.99
98680000	ANN TISI	EYE CARE		0.0
00008937	DENISE M. TORMA	SUPPLIES		27.49
00008938	JEANNE B TRAINER	TAX REBATE		0.00
00008939	USI INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC	BONDING INSURANCE		57.5
00008940	MARK WARDEN	EYE CARE		146.47
00008941	WEIS MARKETS	SUPPLIES		292.45
00008942	JONATHAN WENNER	MILEAGE		.3
894	WORLD BOOK INC	BOOKS		4,125.00
00008944	XEROX CORPORATION	SUPPLIES		45,108.00

10-GENERAL FUND

0.00 262,549.07 0.00

262,549.07

- Payables within Check

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction P - Prenote d - Direct Deposit

Grand Total Manual Checks : Grand Total Regular Checks : Grand Total Direct Deposits: c - Credit Card Payment

06/22/2011 11:25:05 AM

facksmc

Description Of Purchase

Vendor Name

Check #

Description Of Purchase

Check Amount

Grand Total Credit Card Payments:

Grand Total All Checks

262,549.07

* Denotes Non-Negotiable Transaction P - Prenote # - Payables within Check

06/22/2011 11:25:05 AM

d - Direct Deposit

EAST PENN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 5

c - Credit Card Payment